

LICHTENBURG LAFARGE CEMENT PLANT AND TSWANA QUARRY

STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLLUTION CONTROL DAMS PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT

MAY 2022 REVISION 00



Prepared by:

JG AFRIKA (PTY) LTD

Pietermaritzburg 6 Pin Oak Avenue 3201 Tel: 033 343 6700 Email: <u>Hullp@jgafrika.co.za</u> Project leader: Phillip Hull

SIKHULISA SONKE • WE DEVELOP TOGETHER



VERIFICATION PAGE

Form 4.3.1

Rev 13

TITLE:

Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant and Tswana Quarry Stormwater Infrastructure and Pollution Control Dams Preliminary Design Report

JGA REF. NO.	DATE:		REPORT STATUS	
5707	06/05	/2022	Rev00	
CARRIED OUT BY:		COMMISSIONED BY:		
JG Afrika (PTY) LTD Pietermaritzburg		Lafarge Industrie Lichtenburg	es South Africa (PTY) LTD	
PO Box 794 Hilton 3245		1 Manana Road Industrial Site 2740		
Tel.: +27 33 343 6700		Tel: +27 21 633 3011		
Email: <u>hullp@jgafrika.com</u>		Email: uneysa.taljard@lafargeholcim.com		
AUTHOR		CLIENT CONTACT	Γ PERSON	
Guy Robertson, Trevor Baier, Mukovhe Muvhali, Phillip Hull		Uneysa Taljard		
SYNOPSIS				

Preliminary design details and assumptions for the Stormwater Management Infrastructure for the Lafarge Tswana Quarry and the Lafarge Cement Plant, and Pollution Controls Dams for the Lafarge Cement Plant.

KEY WORDS:

Lafarge Cement Plant, Quarry, National Water Act 36 of 1998, General Notice 704, Best Practice Guidelines-A1, Stormwater, Channels, PCD, Pump, Waste

© COPYRIGHT: JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd.

QUALITY VERIFICATION

This report has been prepared under the controls established by a quality management system that meets the requirements of ISO9001: 2008 which has been independently certified by DEKRA Certification under certificate number 90906882



Verification	Capacity	Name	Signature	Date
By Authors	Engineer Engineer	Guy Robertson Trevor Baier		06/05/2022 06/05/2022
Checked by:	Director	Jan Norris		06/05/2022
Authorised by:	Director	Jan Norris		06/05/2022

Filename:	W:\Hydro\JGA\5707 - Lafarge Lichtenburg Specialist WULA Studies and PCD Design (PH)\04 Documents and Reports\JG Reports\Prelim Design Report
-----------	--



LAFARGE CEMENT PLANT AND TSWANA QUARRY STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLLUTION CONTROL DAMS PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

JG Afrika Pty Ltd (JG Afrika) were appointed by Lafarge Industries South Africa (PTY) Ltd (Lafarge) to provide a preliminary design of the stormwater infrastructure to manage the dirty water from the Lafarge Cement Plant (LCP) and the Lafarge Tswana Lime Quarry (LTQ) for the purposes of a Water Use Licence Application (WULA). The stormwater management infrastructure is designed to ensure these two facilities are compliant with GN704 as per the findings of the audit undertaken by JG Afrika in 2019 and the most recent stormwater management plans by JG Afrika (2022).

The LTQ stormwater infrastructure includes four interconnected channels (A to D) and one isolated channel (E) which discharges into an existing dam as shown in **Table 1**. The channels are designed to accommodate 1 in 50 year flood peaks ranging from 0.14 m³/s to 0.5 m³/s. The interconnected channels are concrete lined trapezoidal channels with 1V:1.5H side slopes, 600 mm wide bases and longitudinal slopes at a minimum of 0.25% due to the flat terrain of the Lichtenburg area. The side slopes for earth and reno mattress lined channels are 1V:3H.

Channel	Shape	Channel Slope (m/m)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)	Bottom Width (m)	Depth (m)	Lining Material
A	Trapezoidal	0.0025	0.18	0.60	0.30	Concrete
В	Trapezoidal	0.0025	0.14	0.60	0.30	Concrete
С	Trapezoidal	0.0025	0.20	0.60	0.30	Concrete
D	Trapezoidal	0.0025	0.50	0.60	0.50	Concrete
E (Section 1)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	0.42	0.60	0.45	Concrete
E (Section 2)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	0.44	0.60	0.70	Reno mattress
E (Section 3)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	0.44	0.60	0.50	Earth
E (Section 4)	Trapezoidal	0.0433	0.44	0.60	0.70	Reno mattress

Table 1: Tswana Quarry Channel Dimensions and Design Flood Peaks

For the purposes of road crossings five culverts were designed of which four are box-shaped culverts and one is pipe-shaped. The culverts were designed to accommodate 1 in 50 year flood peaks ranging from 0.14 m³/s to 0.5 m³/s similar to the flood peaks accommodated by the channels.



The preliminary design drawings for the stormwater infrastructure for the LTQ have been included in **Annexure B** and the estimated cost of the LTQ Stormwater Infrastructure is approximately **R 7.38 million** including 15% contingencies and excluding VAT.

For the LCP Stormwater Infrastructure, five stormwater management areas were proposed with interconnecting channels. The LCP has existing channels and only three of these areas (A, B and E) required new infrastructure to be designed. Two areas required the inclusion of new Pollution Control Dams (PCD's) which are the Coal Stockyard (CSY) PCD and the Additives (Add) PCD.

Multiple channels were proposed for stormwater management areas A, B and E of the Lafarge Cement Plant (LCP). The channels' cross-sectional shapes are either trapezoidal or triangular and are concrete lined with slopes ranging from 0.25% to 1% with 1V:1.5H side slopes. Only one channel is grass lined which is trapezoidal in shape with 1V:3H side slopes and basin width of 600 mm with a longitudinal slope of 0.5%. The channels will accommodate 1 in 50 year flood peaks ranging from 0.03 m³/s to 0.9 m³/s. The road and railway crossings of the channels in the LCP were designed as culverts, as opposed to open channels, due to heavy machinery navigating around the site. The culverts are all box-shaped and accommodate flood peaks ranging from 0.15 m³/s to 1.96 m³/s.

The preliminary design drawings for the stormwater infrastructure for the LCP have been included in **Annexure B** and the estimated cost of the LCP Stormwater Infrastructure is approximately **R 10.83 million** including 15% contingencies and excluding VAT.

Although the waste categorization is still being finalized, it is expected that both PCDs' dirty water will be categorized as Type 3 waste. According to the National Waste Management: Waste Act, Regulation 636, Type 3 waste requires a Class C or GLB+ liner system. The Class C liner was the preferred lining system for both PCD's and requires two 150 mm of compacted clay layers. A high-level review of material availability was undertaken using an auger on-site, the available geotechnical information ("Lafarge Lichtenburg Kiln 4 and Associated Structures Geotechnical Investigation", SRK Consulting Engineers (Pty) Ltd, February 2006), and geological maps. From the material availability review it was found that there will be insufficient clay material on the site to form the 300 mm of compacted clay required for the Class C liner. Alternative materials had to be considered for this project to eliminate the risk of delays and additional costs during the construction phase should the amount of available clay be insufficient. The most commonly used alternative to normal clay material is a Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL). However, it is a requirement to prove the equivalence of the alternative material to the Regulator through submission of site-specific swell tests. Additionally, the use of



a GCL requires that a minimum confining pressure of 5 kPa be placed on top of the lining system. The confining pressure will be in the form of 250 mm soilcrete filled geocell layer and shall also act as a protection layer to the HDPE liner, which forms part of the Class C liner. The 250 mm soilcrete will also limit thermal and UV exposure to the HDPE liner since heat can influence the service life of the HDPE liner especially in a hot climate such as Lichtenburg. The service life of the HDPE liner would be 106 years based on an average liner temperature of 35°C, which is considered to be a conservative estimate as described within the report.

Both the CSY and Additives PCD's have at least one embankment sloping at 1V:3H and access ramps sloping at 1V:12H. Slope stability analysis was carried out for both PCD's using the critical design slope of 1V:3H. The properties of the material within the proposed PCD's locations were obtained from Lafarge Lichtenburg Kiln 4 and Associated Structures Geotechnical Investigation Report (SRK, 2006), the Lafarge Lichtenburg Cement Plant and Tswana Quarry Geohydrological Report (Tucana Solutions, 2017) and geological maps. Using the information found from the mentioned sources both the Additives and CSY PCD's met the minimum required Factor of Safety of 1.3 for end of construction, 1.5 for steady-state seepage and 1.3 for rapid drawdown. Analysis conducted on both PCD's indicated stable slope conditions over all three of the scenarios considered.

Both the Additives and CSY PCD's do not require registration with the Dam Safety Officer since they do not meet the minimum threshold criteria. This is because the dams will not store more than 50 000 m³ of water and do not have free-standing walls of at least 5 m in height, primarily due to the flat terrain and the invert levels of the stormwater channels feeding into the PCD's being below the NGL. The PCD's are, therefore, exclusively in excavation.

The Additives PCD's required storage is **20 000 m**³, which has been achieved within the designed footprint at an average depth of 5.15 m from NGL and 3.2 m below the Full Supply Level (FSL). Beneath the basin of the PCD there will be a subsoil drainage system in a herringbone fashion with lateral drains at 15 m intervals. These drains are connected to a manhole where the subsoil drain daylights. The subsoil drainage system helps to monitor the behaviour of the PCD as a leakage detection system, prevent pollution of the groundwater system in the case of leakages from the PCD, and assists to alleviate buoyant pressures due to possible high water table levels on site.

The Additives PCD features an access ramp sloping at 1V:12H with a minimum width of 3.5 m and lined, in addition to the Class C liner described above, with a 30 kN x 30 kN PP Geogrid to provide additional protection. Because of the size of the access ramp and the limits around the PCD's site, the access ramp was placed on the eastern side of the PCD, which also has sufficiently low ground levels to allow for spillway



discharge. The access ramp has, therefore, been built in conjunction with the spillway. The spillway is trapezoidal in shape, with a base with of 5 m and side slopes of 1V:3H. The spillway is able to discharge a 1 in 50 years flood peak of 2.29 m³/s at the depth of 0.41 m and has freeboard of 0.8 m. The spillway can discharge approximately 7.09 m³/s prior to overtopping of the design Non-Overspill Crest (NOC). The preliminary design drawings of the additives PCD have been included in **Annexure B** and the estimated cost of the PCD is **R 33.49 million** including 15% contingencies and excluding VAT.

The second PCD which is collecting dirty water from the Coal Stockyard has a minimum storage requirement of **4 000 m**³. This was achieved within the design footprint of the PCD at a depth of 4.28 m deep below the start of the access ramp and 3.08 m deep below the FSL. The CSY PCD had to be designed within a confined triangular area which is between three existing railways and a road. Due to the target storage, available footprint, the access ramp and the invert level of the stormwater channel discharging into the PCD, it was found that the PCD could not be an embankment dam with side slopes of 1V:3H as it would not provide the minimum required storage capacity. To meet the storage requirements a reinforced concrete retaining wall around the dam's perimeter was designed. This allowed for maximum utilization of the available space and the PCD being able to store the targeted volumes.

The CSY PCD has an access ramp sloping at 1V:12H with a minimum width of 3.5 m, lined by a concrete geocell protection layer of 250 mm thickness over the liner and a 30 kN x 30 kN PP Geogrid to provide additional protection. The PCD has an internal embankment sloping down to the floor of the basin at 1V:3H on the southern side of the ramp. The spillway has a crest level (FSL) of 1488.8 mamsl and is 2 m wide with 1V:1.5H side slopes and the spillway channel connects to an existing culvert on the southern side of the PCD. The spillway is able to discharge a 1 in 50 year flood peak of 0.52 m³/s at the depth of 0.29 m and has a freeboard of 1.15 m. The spillway can discharge approximately 5.62 m³/s prior to overtopping the design NOC. The preliminary design drawings of the CSY PCD have been included in **Annexure B** and the estimated cost of the PCD is approximately **R 16.22 million** including 15% contingencies and excluding VAT.

The overall estimated costs of the stormwater infrastructure and PCD's was approximately **R 67.9 million** including 15% contingencies and excluding VAT. The rates used to calculate estimated costs were based on recent project experience and tendered rates but may vary from project to project due to market volatility.

It should be emphasized that the dirty water from both PCDs should not spill more than once in 50 years in order to prevent polluted water impacting on downstream water resources and environmentally sensitive areas. The water balances used to determine the sizing of the PCD's and the operational requirements of the



PCD's in order to ensure they do not spill more than once in 50 years have been detailed within the Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant – Water Balance Study (JG Afrika, March 2022) and should be used as a guide for the operating requirements of the PCD's.

Following the waste classification, the project's next step is to complete the Department of Water and Sanitation's (DWS) liner checklist. JG Afrika will complete the checklist based on previous project experience in attempt to speed up the process and reduce costs where possible, however more testing may be required. Further geotechnical investigations will be required on site during the detailed design phase, as this is necessary for the selection of subsoil drain filter materials, determining the hydraulic conductivity of the insitu material, the confirmation of slope stabilities and the factor of safety achieved for the embankment slopes, and the detailed design of the retaining wall.



LAFARGE CEMENT PLANT AND TSWANA QUARRY STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLLUTION CONTROL DAMS PRELIMINARY DESIGN REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRO	DUCTION1
	1.1	Background1
	1.2	Purpose of this Report1
	1.3	Locality1
2	STORM	/WATER INFRASTRUCTURE PRELIMINARY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS2
	2.1	Stormwater Management Plan2
	2.2	Design Assumptions2
	2.3	LTQ Stormwater Infrastructure Preliminary Design5
	2.4	LCP Stormwater Infrastructure Preliminary Design8
3	PRELIN	/INARY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF PCD'S17
	3.1	Introduction17
	3.2	Location of PCD's17
	3.3	PCD Sizing Requirements18
	3.4	Waste Classification
	3.5	Design of Liner19
	3.6	Slope Stability Modelling28
4	PRELIN	AINARY DESIGN OF ADDITIVES PCD
	4.1	Dam Safety Classification
	4.2	Design of PCD's Footprint and Basin
	4.3	Access Ramps
	4.4	Subsoil Drainage System/Leakage Detection System40
	4.5	Spillway42
	4.6	Freeboard44
	4.7	Preliminary Design Drawings52
	4.8	Cost Estimation
5	PRELIN	/INARY DESIGN OF COAL STOCKYARD PCD54
	5.1	Dam Safety Classification54
	5.2	Design of PCD's Footprint and Basin54
	5.3	Design of Perimeter Retaining Wall56
	5.4	Access Ramps59
	5.5	Subsoil Drainage System/Leakage Detection System59
	5.6	Spillway60
	5.7	Freeboard61
	5.8	Preliminary Design Drawings70



	5.9 Cost Estimation	.70
6	CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATION	.72
7	CONCLUSIONS	.73
8	RECOMMENDATIONS	.77
9	REFERENCES	.78

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE A – Preliminary Design Engineer's Cost Estimate

ANNEXURE B – Preliminary Design Drawings

TABLES

Table 2-1: Tswana Quarry Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results	5
Table 2-2: Tswana Quarry Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions	6
Table 2-3: Proposed Culvert Sizing	6
Table 2-4: LTQ Stormwater Infrastructure Construction Cost Estimate Summary	7
Table 2-5: LCP Area A Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results	10
Table 2-6: LCP Area A Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions	11
Table 2-7: LCP Area A Proposed Culvert Sizing	11
Table 2-8: LCP Area B Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results	12
Table 2-9: LCP Area B Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions	13
Table 2-10: LCP Area B Proposed Culvert Sizing	14
Table 2-11: LCP Area E Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results	15
Table 2-12: LCP Area E Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions	15
Table 2-13: LCP Area E Proposed Culvert Sizing	16
Table 2-14: LCP Stormwater Infrastructure Construction Cost Estimate Summary	16
Table 3-1: Service Life Estimations of HDPE Membranes Exposed to Elevated Temperatures	
(Koerner et. al, 2005)	26
Table 3-2: Geotechnical Material Properties	29
Table 3-3: Summary of the FOS results for the Coal Stockyard PCD	31
Table 3-4: Summary of the FOS Results for the Additives PCD	33
Table 4-1: Additives PCD Basin Sizing Details	38
Table 4-2: Determination of Laterals Pipe Diameter	42
Table 4-3: Flood Peaks for Varying Recurrence Intervals for the Additives PCD	43
Table 4-4: Proposed Freeboard Design Criteria and Flood Recurrence Intervals (SANCOLD,	
1990)	44
Table 4-5: Proposed Freeboard Design Guidelines (SANCOLD, 1990)	45
Table 4-6: Wind Speed Relationship - Water to Land (SANCOLD, 1990)	47
Table 4-7: Lafarge PCD – Wind Wave Run-up Freeboard Calculations	49
Table 4-8: Lafarge PCD Wind Set-up Calculations	51



.51
.52
.53
.56
.57
.58
.58
.58
.58
.61
62
.02
.65
.67
.69
.69
.70
.71
.72
.74

FIGURES

Figure 2-1: LTQ Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure	5
Figure 2-2: LCP Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure	8
Figure 2-3: LCP Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Areas	9
Figure 2-4: LCP Area A Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area	10
Figure 2-5: LCP Area B Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area	12
Figure 2-6: LCP Area E Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area	14
Figure 3-1: Locality Map of Lafarge Cement Factory PCD's	18
Figure 3-2: Type 3 Waste Liner Requirement According to NEM:WA, Reg. 636	19
Figure 3-3: Class C and GLB ⁺ Liner detail as per NEM:WA Reg.636 & MR2	19
Figure 3-4: Soil Profile from Existing Channel (Left) and Material from First Auger Hole (Right)	20
Figure 3-5: Auger Hole in Existing Channel	21
Figure 3-6: First Auger Location of Additives PCD (Left) with Rock Layer Shown (Right)	21
Figure 3-7: Auger Hole in Stormwater Channel (Left) and Soil Profile of Channel Side Wall (Right)	22
Figure 3-8: Third Auger Hole in the Additives PCD Area	22

Page viii



Figure 3-9: Material Extracted from Third Auger Hole at Additives PCD Area	23
Figure 3-10: PCD Liner Components	27
Figure 3-11: Surface Geology Map (Tucana Solutions, 2017)	29
Figure 3-12: Coal Stockyard PCD, Slope Configuration	30
Figure 3-13: Coal Stockyard PCD, End of Construction	31
Figure 3-14: Coal Stockyard PCD, Steady-state Conditions	32
Figure 3-15: Coal Stockyard PCD, Rapid Drawdown Conditions	32
Figure 3-16: Additives PCD, Slope Configuration	33
Figure 3-17: Additives PCD, End of Construction	34
Figure 3-18: Additives PCD, Steady-state Seepage	34
Figure 3-19: Additives PCD, Rapid Drawdown	35
Figure 4-1: Additives PCD Footprint	37
Figure 4-2: Additives PCD Basin Design	38
Figure 4-3: Additives PCD Access Ramp Layout	39
Figure 4-4: Additives PCD Section Through Access Ramp	40
Figure 4-5: Additives PCD Spillway Rating Curve	43
Figure 4-6: Design Wind Speed. Maximum Hourly Mean for 1:50-year return period (Milford, 1987)	46
Figure 4-7: Example of Effective Fetch Computation (SANCOLD, 1990)	47
Figure 4-8: Graph for Determining Significant Wave Height from Effective Fetch and Wind Speed Over the Water (SANCOLD, 1990)	48
Figure 4-9: Wave Run-up to Design Wave Ratio (SANCOLD, 1990)	49
Figure 5-1: CSY PCD Footprint	55
Figure 5-2: CSY PCD Basin Design	56
Figure 5-3: CSY PCD Section Through the Retaining Wall	57
Figure 5-4: CSY PCD Subsoil Drain Arrangement	60
Figure 5-5: CSY PCD Spillway Rating Curve	61
Figure 5-6: Design Wind Speed. Maximum Hourly Mean for 1:50-year return period (Milford, 1987)	64
Figure 5-7: Example of Effective Fetch Computation (SANCOLD, 1990)	65
Figure 5-8: Graph for Determining Significant Wave Height from Effective Fetch and Wind Speed Over the Water (SANCOLD, 1990)	66
Figure 5-9: Wave Run-up to Design Wave Ratio (SANCOLD, 1990)	67



ACRONYMNS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Add	Additives (or the Additives Area of the Lafarge Cement Plant)
CSY	Coal Stockyard (or the Coal Stockyard Area of the Lafarge Cement Plant)
DWS	Department of Water and Sanitation
EMP	Environmental Management Plan
FSL	Full Supply Level
GN704	Regulation 704 of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)
IWUL	Integrated Water Use License
LCP	Lafarge Cement Plant
LTQ	Lafarge Tswana Quarry
NEM:WA	National Environmental Management : Waste Act
NOC	Non-Overspill Crest
NWA	National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998)
PCD	Pollution Control Dam
RDF	Recommended Design Flood
RMF	Regional Maximum Flood
SANCOLD	South African Committee on Large Dams
SEF	Safety Evaluation Flood
SW	Stormwater
SWMP	Stormwater Management Plan
WUL	Water Use Licence



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd (JG Afrika) were appointed by Lafarge Industries South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Lafarge) to undertake the preliminary design of the stormwater management infrastructure and two pollution control dams (PCD) for their Lichtenburg Cement Plant (referred to herein as the Lafarge Cement Plant, or LCP) and the stormwater management infrastructure at their Tswana Lime Quarry (referred to as Lafarge Tswana Quarry, or LTQ). This infrastructure has been identified as a requirement in order for the LCP and LTQ to achieve full compliance with regards to GN704 of the Water Act (NWA) (Act 36 of 1998), the details of which and requirements have been detailed in the most recent stormwater management plans (Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant and Tswana Quarry Stormwater Management Plan and General Notice 704 Audit – Rev02, JG Afrika, April 2022 and Tswana Quarry Stormwater Management Plan – Rev00, JG Afrika, April 2022), which provides sizing guidelines for both the stormwater infrastructure and the PCD's.

1.2 Purpose of this Report

The intention of this report is to provide details of considerations made for the preliminary design of the infrastructure relevant to the stormwater management and the PCD's. The report provides references and assumptions used in the design and also identifies further recommendations and the outstanding design detailing which will be undertaken during the detailed design phase of the project. This report also, in the form of annexures, presents the preliminary design drawings of the infrastructure included and a preliminary design level cost estimation and bill of quantities (BoQ) for all of the infrastructure.

1.3 Locality

The Lafarge Cement Plant is located just outside Lichtenburg Town on Portion 61 of Lichtenburg Town Farm No 27, whilst the Tswana Quarry is located on Portion 0 of Driefontein Farm No 46 near Itsoseng, approximately 35 km from Lichtenburg. Within the Tswana Quarry the stormwater management infrastructure is concentrated around the workshop and processing areas, not in the actual quarry. Whilst at the Cement Plant, the new stormwater infrastructure covers areas in the east, north and west of the plant. The two PCD's required are to be located in the south-east of the plant to contain water from the additives area and the other in the north of the plant to contain water from the coal stockyard. As such, the two PCD's are referred to as the Additives PCD (Add PCD) and the Coal Stockyard PCD (CSY PCD).

Page 1 of 57



2 STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE PRELIMINARY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Stormwater Management Plan

JG Afrika were appointed to update the stormwater management plan (SWMP) for the Tswana Quarry and the Cement Plant for the purposes of a Water Use Licence Application (WULA), and provide engineering drawings of stormwater infrastructure proposed. The stormwater management plan (JG Afrika, 2022a) is therefore largely based on the findings of the General Notice 704 audit and previous SWMP study undertaken in 2019.

This updated SWMP has provided guidance on the sizing and horizontal alignments for the stormwater infrastructure contained within this report. Therefore, summary maps, tables and design requirements (such as design flood peaks) from the SWMP will also be presented in this report, where necessary, for ease of reference.

2.2 Design Assumptions

A number of assumptions and decisions have been made in order to undertake the design of the stormwater infrastructure. These have been detailed below, along with the reasons behind the decision or assumption.

2.2.1 Shape of Stormwater Channels

In order to maintain consistency across the site, and for ease of construction, the cross-sectional shape of the stormwater channels has been kept consistent (for each type of channel lining), with the exception of the concrete lined channels where two cross-sectional profiles have been recommended. For all concrete lined channels, apart from those within the coal stockyard itself, a trapezoidal channel with side slopes of 1V:1.5H has been used. This shape is close to the most hydraulically efficient shape for a channel and provides practical side slopes for construction purposes (with steeper slopes becoming more difficult to construct. For channels within the coal stockyard, a triangular channel with side slopes 1V:6H has been considered. The alternate cross-sectional shape for these channels allows for light vehicle traffic, such as a bobcat, to travel across the channels. The range of vehicle traffic required to cross the channels within the coal stockyard will be confirmed during detailed design. The cross-sectional profile and steel reinforcing required for these channels will then be re-considered and modified accordingly. It is also understood that additional upgrades to the CSY itself may occur in future and it is important that the stormwater infrastructure is compatible with these upgrades.



For grass lined channels, the channels have also been designed in a trapezoidal shape, with side slopes of 1V:3H being used. This is typically the maximum side slope used for grass lined channels, as recommended by the Drainage Manual (SANRAL, 2013). With side steeper than 1V:3H there is increased possibility for erosion and slope instability.

Some sections of the grass lined channels on the Tswana Quarry are lined with reno-mattresses. This is to provide erosion protection and typically the profile of the reno-mattress lined sections follows that of the grass lined sections of channels.

2.2.2 Minimum Design Slopes

As per the Drainage Manual (SANRAL, 2013), the minimum allowable slope for a concrete lined channel is 0.25%. This is recognised as being an extremely gradual slope for a channel and has only been used where completely necessary. As the Lichtenburg area is particularly flat, this slope has been used for a number of the channels. Typically, a slope of 0.5% and steeper has been targeted for the concrete lined channels.

As a guideline, stormwater channels can increase in slope along the length of the channel, but it is preferred for the channels slopes not to decrease as this can lead to non-uniform flow and potentially a build-up of sediment. This principle has been followed in almost all cases, except where it becomes impractical or cannot be achieved due to limitations in the sites' topography.

2.2.3 Road Crossings

Due to the large plant and trucks travelling in and around the two sites, all road crossings have been designed as culverts. Open channels are typically preferred as they are easier to monitor and maintain, however, as a result of the depth of the channels crossing the roads and the required vertical alignments to ensure no issues are encountered by the vehicles, the channels would become excessively wide and lose their cost efficiency.

Therefore, culverts have been used instead. These are typically box culverts which require less cover above the culvert, and therefore (at least in this case), prevent unnecessary changes in the slope of the channels.



As per the Department of Transport typical sections and guidelines, a minimum cover of 300 mm has been maintained as an absolute minimum above all box culverts on the site. Generally, this minimum is well surpassed.

It is anticipated that openings for culverts under existing dirt roads would be done by conventional trenching ('open excavation') and existing concrete road surfaces would be saw cut prior to excavation for culvert pipes/ box culvert units. Allowances have been made within the preliminary design costing for construction of all required culverts. Detailed specifications, construction level detailing and further refined costing for culverts will be done during detailed design.

2.2.4 Cost Estimation

For the purposes of cost estimation at this the preliminary design phase of the project, the Preliminary and General component of the works has been estimated to be approximately 30% of the cost of the rest of the construction. For the calculation of the remainder of the works, quantity estimations have been taken from the design model and calculated based on the depths of the channels and required material volumes for the construction of the infrastructure. The estimation of rates has been based on recent projects undertaken by JG Afrika and provide an estimation of what is expected to be received when the project goes out to tender. It should be noted, however, that these rates do change from project to project and with the volatility in the market (seen particularly for items such as the cost of steel) and increasing fuel prices, some allowance should be made for changes in these rates. At this stage of the project is it typical to allow a 15% continency to the overall cost to account for this volatility.

2.2.5 Survey Data

Anomalies between the survey point data/ surface model and the orthophotographs have been identified, for example, regarding the alignment of the existing road and rail to the north of the CSY PCD. In such cases, design judgements have been made taking into account information available. Confirmation of key areas within the project footprint, through ground-truthing and/ or further survey, will be required during detailed design to ensure that the level of accuracy required for detailed design and construction is attained.



2.3 LTQ Stormwater Infrastructure Preliminary Design

2.3.1 Proposed Infrastructure Layouts and Sizing

The SWMP proposed the inclusion of five stormwater channels for the Lafarge Tswana Quarry (LTQ) site, channels A through to E. Four of the five channels are interconnected (channels A to D), whereas channel E is independent and discharges into an existing dam. The proposed layout of the channels can be seen in **Figure 2-1**, as taken from the SWMP.



Figure 2-1: LTQ Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure

The contributing catchment areas (also indicated in **Figure 2-1**), design rainfall depths and required capacity, based on the 1:50 year return period flood peak, for the channels as taken from the SWMP are presented in **Table 2-1** below.

Channel	Catchment Area (km²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)
Channel A	0.0130	135	0.18
Channel B	0.0083	135	0.14
Channel C	0.0120	135	0.20

 Table 2-1: Tswana Quarry Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results



Channel	Catchment Area (km²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)	
Channel D	0.0150	135	0.50	
Channel E (Section 1)	0.024	135	0.42	
Channel E (Section 2)	0.034	135	0.44	

Based on the required design discharges for each of the channels, the achievable slopes based on site topography and the manner in which the channels are required to interconnect, **Table 2-2** below presented the design slopes, shapes and dimensions for the stormwater infrastructure. This table presents the top widths of the channels based on the side slopes (as presented in **Section 2.2.1**) and the design channel depths (shown in **Table 2-2**). Following this, the design culvert sizing for all culverts on the site have been indicated in **Table 2-3**.

Channel	Shape	Channel Slope (m/m)	Top Width (m)	Bottom Width (m)	Depth (m)	Lining Material
А	Trapezoidal	0.0025	1.50	0.60	0.30	Concrete
В	Trapezoidal	0.0025	1.50	0.60	0.30	Concrete
С	Trapezoidal	0.0025	1.50	0.60	0.30	Concrete
D	Trapezoidal	0.0025	2.10	0.60	0.50	Concrete
E (Section 1)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	1.95	0.60	0.45	Concrete
E (Section 2)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	4.80	0.60	0.70	Reno mattress
E (Section 3)	Trapezoidal	0.0065	3.60	0.60	0.50	Earth
E (Section 4)	Trapezoidal	0.0433	4.80	0.60	0.70	Reno mattress

Table 2-3: Proposed Culvert Sizing

Culvert	Shape	Span (m)	Rise (m)	Deck Height (m)	Openings	Capacity (m³/s)	Required Peak (m ³ /s)
А	Box	0.60	0.45	0.75	1	0.37	0.18
B1-1	Box	0.45	0.30	0.50	1	0.15	0.14
B1-2	Вох	0.45	0.30	0.35	3	0.55	0.43
D	Pipe	0.75	0.70	2.55	1	0.55	0.50
E	Box	0.45	0.30	0.32	3	0.46	0.42

2.3.2 Preliminary Design Drawings

The preliminary design drawings for the stormwater infrastructure for the LTQ have been included in **Annexure B**. These drawings provide the channel sizing, setting out points and layout.



2.3.3 Cost Estimation

With the proposed channels presented above and on the preliminary design drawings, a cost estimation (at a preliminary design level) for the construction of the infrastructure, has been calculated. This estimated that the total construction cost (excluding VAT) of the LTQ stormwater infrastructure will be approximately R 7.38 million. A summary table of the cost estimation has been included as below, with the full preliminary design BoQ included in **Annexure A**.

Table 2-4: LTQ Stormwater Infrastructure Construction Cost Estimate Summary

No. Description		Amount	
1	R 1 589 154.00	R 1 580 424.00	
2	R 4 827 180.00	R 4 798 080.00	
	Subtotal A	R 6 416 334.00	
	Contingencies (15%)	R 962 450.10	
	TOTAL (Excl. VAT)	R 7 378 784.10	



2.4 LCP Stormwater Infrastructure Preliminary Design

2.4.1 Proposed Infrastructure Layouts and Sizing

The SWMP for the Lafarge Cement Plant (LCP) proposed the inclusion of five stormwater management areas A through to E, with interconnecting channels. The proposed layout of the channels can be seen in **Figure 2-2**, as taken from the SWMP. Some of these channels are existing and will remain in place as is.



Figure 2-2: LCP Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure

Figure 2-3 presents the numbering of the channels as well as the delineated catchment areas for each stormwater management area. As noted, not all areas require new infrastructure to be designed, therefore, for the purposes of this preliminary design report only areas A, B and E will be discussed as these are the areas requiring new infrastructure. The PCD's required to be constructed in area B (Coal Stockyard PCD) and area E (Additives PCD) are covered later in this report and do not form a part of this section.





Figure 2-3: LCP Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Areas

2.4.2 Stormwater Management Area A

The stormwater management in Area A includes several channels and culverts, the locations of which can be seen in **Figure 2-4**.





Figure 2-4: LCP Area A Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area

The contributing catchment areas (also indicated in **Figure 2-4**), design rainfall depths and required capacity, based on the 1:50 year return period flood peak, for the channels as taken from the SWMP are presented in **Table 2-5** below.

Table 2-5: LCP	Area A Stormwater	Channel Design	Flood Calculation Results	
		5		

Channel	Catchment Area (km ²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)	
A1	0.04	47	0.52	
A5	0.04	94	0.42	
A8	0.16	63	1.70	

Based on the required design discharges for each of the channels, the achievable slopes based on site topography and the manner in which the channels are required to interconnect, **Table 2-6** below presented the design slopes, shapes and dimensions for the stormwater infrastructure. This table presents the top widths of the channels based on the side slopes (as presented in **Section 2.2.1**) and the design channel depths (shown in **Table 2-6**). Following this, the design culvert sizing for all culverts on the site have been indicated in **Table 2-7**.



Table 2-6: LCP Area A Recommended Stormwater	Channel Dimensions
--	--------------------

Channel	Shape	Channel Slope (m/m)	Top Width (m)	Bottom Width (m)	Depth (m)	Lining Material
A1	Trapezoidal	0.007	2.10	0.6	0.50	Concrete
A5	Trapezoidal	0.01	2.10	0.6	0.50	Concrete
A8	Trapezoidal	0.005	6.00	0.6	0.90	Earth (Grass)

Table 2-7: LCP Area A Proposed Culvert Sizing

Culvert	Shape	Span (m)	Rise (m)	Deck Height (m)	Openings	Capacity (m³/s)
A1-1 (Upstream road crossing)	Вох	0.45	0.30	0.7	1	0.15
A1-2 (Downstream road crossing)	Вох	0.60	0.60	1.1	1	0.56
A8-1 (Railway crossing)	Вох	0.45	0.60	0.7	3	1.12
A8-2 (Downstream railway crossing)	Вох	0.45	0.90	1.0	3	1.96

2.4.3 Stormwater Management Area B

The stormwater management in Area B includes several channels and culverts, the locations of which can be seen in **Figure 2-5**.





Figure 2-5: LCP Area B Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area

The contributing catchment areas (also indicated in **Figure 2-5**), design rainfall depths and required capacity, based on the 1:50 year return period flood peak, for the channels as taken from the SWMP are presented in **Table 2-8** below.

Channel	Catchment Area (km ²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)	
B1	0.05	57.41	0.10	
B2	0.013	70.57	0.18	
B3	0.001	45.48	0.03	

Table 2-8: LCP Area B Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results

Based on the required design discharges for each of the channels, the achievable slopes based on site topography and the manner in which the channels are required to interconnect, **Table 2-9** below presented the design slopes, shapes and dimensions for the stormwater infrastructure. This table presents the top widths of the channels based on the side slopes (as presented in **Section 2.2.1**) and the design channel depths (shown in **Table 2-9**).



Channel	Shape	Channel Slope (m/m)	Top Width (m)	Bottom Width (m)	Depth (m)	Lining Material
B1a	Trapezoidal	0.0061	1.80	0.60	0.40	Concrete
B1b	Trapezoidal	0.005	2.10	0.60	0.50	Concrete
B1c	Trapezoidal	0.0036	5.00	0.60	0.50	Concrete
B2a	Trapezoidal	0.0061	1.65	0.60	0.35	Concrete
B2b	Trapezoidal	0.0025	1.65	0.60	0.35	Concrete
B3a	Triangular	0.0061	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3b	Triangular	0.0061	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3c	Triangular	0.0061	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3d	Triangular	0.0025	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3e	Triangular	0.0025	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3f	Triangular	0.0025	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete
B3g	Triangular	0.0025	4.20	-	0.35	Concrete

Table 2-9: LCP Area B Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions

Channels B3a-g include channels within the coal stockyard to direct surface water into the CSY PCD (via inter-connected channels B1 and B2) to avoid standing water within the stockyard area. In order to allow for frequent silt-up anticipated due to their location within the coal stockyard itself, additional freeboard depth has been accommodated for these channels (viz. channels B3a-g). Although currently unlined, it is necessary that the coal stockyard surface will ultimately be concrete lined to prevent groundwater contamination. With this eventuality in mind, concrete lined channels have been used within the coal stockyard (viz. B3a-g). It is recommended that these channels within the coal stockyard area be constructed as earth channels in the interim, and concrete lined concurrently with concrete lining of the coal stockyard surface.

Details regarding traffic movements and vehicle types that traverse the coal stockyard will be required for analysis during detailed design towards optimisation of the channel layout within the coal stockyard area. That is, to minimise possible effects of the stormwater channel layout on operational requirements within the coal stockyard.

The design culvert sizing for all culverts on the site have been indicated in **Table 2-10**.



Table 2-10: LCP Area B Proposed Culvert Sizing

Culvert	Shape	Span (m)	Rise (m)	Deck Height (m)	Openings	Capacity (m³/s)
B1-1 (road crossing)	Box	0.45	0.45	0.8	2	0.55
B1-2 (rail crossing)	Box	0.45	0.45	0.6	2	0.55

2.4.4 Stormwater Management Area E

The stormwater management in Area E includes several channels and culverts, the locations of which can be seen in **Figure 2-6**.



Figure 2-6: LCP Area E Proposed Stormwater Management Infrastructure and Catchment Area

The contributing catchment areas (also indicated in **Figure 2-5**), design rainfall depths and required capacity, based on the 1:50 year return period flood peak, for the channels as taken from the SWMP are presented in **Table 2-11** below.



Channel	Catchment Area (km²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)	
E1	0.03	39.75	0.25	
E2	0.03	42.59	0.37	
E3	0.03	43.39	0.11	

Table 2-11: LCP Area E Stormwater Channel Design Flood Calculation Results

As shown in **Figure 2-6**, channel E1 passes adjacent to an additives storage structure. It is assumed that any excess material excavated along the western edge will be spoiled or used along the eastern bank of the channel, within a freehaul distance of 1 km.

Based on the required design discharges for each of the channels and the achievable slopes based on site topography and the manner in which the channels are required to interconnect, **Table 2-12** below presented the design slopes, shapes and dimensions for the stormwater infrastructure. The top widths of the channels are determined based on the side slopes (as presented in **Section 2.2.1**) and the design channel depths (shown in **Table 2-12**).

Channel	Shape	Channel Slope (m/m)	Top Width (m)	Bottom Width (m)	Depth (m)	Lining Material
E1a	Trapezoidal	0.0056	1.50	0.60	0.3	Concrete
E1b	Trapezoidal	0.0025	2.40	0.60	0.6	Concrete
E2	Trapezoidal	0.005	1.80	0.60	0.4	Concrete
E3a	Trapezoidal	0.0489	1.50	0.60	0.3	Concrete
E3a	Trapezoidal	0.005	1.50	0.60	0.3	Concrete
E3b	Trapezoidal	0.005	1.80	0.60	0.4	Concrete
E3c	Trapezoidal	0.005	1.80	0.60	0.4	Concrete

Table 2-12: LCP Area E Recommended Stormwater Channel Dimensions

Based on the survey point elevations, it appears that the first portion (approximately 20 m long) of channel E3 passes through large heaps of discarded material. It is assumed that this discarded material will be excavated prior to commencement with construction of the channels. For preliminary design, an estimate of the actual natural ground level has been extrapolated based on elevations of nearby points. Further investigation and confirmation of the actual natural ground levels along the first portion of channel E3 will be required during detailed design, and amendments to the channel design will be made accordingly, if required.



Channel E2 passes between an additives storage structure to the north and another structure along the south side of it. Based on site investigation findings, it is noted that there have been vehicles passing between the two structures in the past. However, no allowance has been made for vehicles to pass over channel E2 between structures. It has been assumed that after construction of the channels, vehicle traffic between these two structures will utilise the existing access road on the western side of channel E, and not drive over the channel.

The design culvert sizing for all culverts within LCP area E have been indicated in Table 2-13.

Table 2-13: LCP Area E Proposed Culvert Sizing

Culvert	Shape	Span (m)	Rise (m)	Deck Height (m)	Openings	Capacity (m³/s)
E1-1 (road crossing)	Box	0.90	0.60	1.4	1	0.56
E3-1 (road crossing)	Box	0.45	0.30	0.6	1	0.15
E3-2 (road crossing)	Box	0.60	0.60	1.0	1	0.56

2.4.5 Preliminary Design Drawings

The preliminary design drawings for the stormwater infrastructure for the LCP have been included in **Annexure B**. These drawings provide the channel sizing, setting out points and layout.

2.4.6 Cost Estimation

With the proposed channels presented above and on the preliminary design drawings, a cost estimation (at a preliminary design level) for the construction of the infrastructure, has been calculated. This estimated that the total construction cost (excluding VAT) of the LCP stormwater infrastructure will be approximately R 10.83 million. A summary table of the cost estimation has been included in **Table 2-14** below, with the full preliminary design BoQ included in **Annexure A**.

Table 2-14: LCP Stormwater Infrastructure Construction Cost Estimate Summary

No.	Description	Amount		
1	Preliminary & General	R 2 350 042.00		
2	Stormwater Management Area A	R 2 658 301.33		
3	Stormwater Management Area B	R 1 900 392.00		
4	Stormwater Management Area E	R 2 504 780.00		
Subtotal A		R 9 413 515.33		
Contingencies (15%)		R 1 412 027.30		
TOTAL (excluding VAT)		R 10 825 542.63		



3 PRELIMINARY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS OF PCD'S

3.1 Introduction

At the Lafarge Cement Plant (LCP), two areas have been identified to require new PCD's to be constructed as per the Stormwater Management Plan and General Notice 704 Audit Report (JG Afrika, 2021). This section of the report presents the preliminary design considerations for those PCD's and provides information necessary to complete the DWS checklist (NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT WASTE ACT REGULATIONS 2013: BASAL BARRIER SYSTEM CHECKLIST FOR THE LEAD AUTHORITY (NATIONAL OR PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT) IN ADVANCE OF DOCUMENT SUBMISSION TO COMMENTING AUTHORITY) which is required to be presented to the Regulator for approval.

The primary purpose of the PCD's is to store the contaminated stormwater runoff passing through the additives area and the coal stockyard area. A pumpstation footprint has been included at each PCD (the pump station design does not form a part of the scope of works for this project), for the ultimate inclusion of a return water pump which recycles the water from the PCD back to the factory for reuse. The PCD forms part of a complex stormwater management system and will accept all contaminated run-off during storm events. The PCD's are suitably sized to accommodate the entire volume of the 1 in 50 year storm event which aligns them with the GN704 requirements in that the facility and greater stormwater system will not spill contaminated water to the downstream environment more than once in a 50 year return period. The level at which the PCD's are operated, will naturally determine the storage capacity available for storm events and as such it is recommended that the PCD's be operated at as low a level as is feasibly possible to allow for the capturing of as much runoff from storm events as possible to prevent the overflow of stormwater into the downstream environment. The operation of the PCD's is to be guided by the principles of the Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant Water Balance Study (JG Afrika, 2022c)

3.2 Location of PCD's

One of the PCD's is required to contain dirty water from the additives area of the factory, whilst the other is required to capture runoff from the coal stockyard. The locations identified for the PCD's have been indicated in **Figure 3-1** below.





Figure 3-1: Locality Map of Lafarge Cement Factory PCD's

3.3 PCD Sizing Requirements

A water balance study has been undertaken by JG Afrika in order to determine the required sizing of the two PCD's. This information is contained within the Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant Water Balance Study (JG Afrika, 2022c). In summary, the required sizes for the two PCD's are as follows:

- Additives PCD: 20 000 m³
- Coal Stockyard PCD: 4 000 m³

3.4 Waste Classification

A waste classification was, at the time of writing, in the process of being undertaken by Lafarge and the final findings of this had not yet been determined. In order to proceed with the preliminary design phase of the PCD's and based on the type of waste present and experience at previous projects with similar waste types, the assumption was made that the type of waste would be a Type 3 waste.



3.5 Design of Liner

3.5.1 Liner Requirements

Based on the assumed findings of the waste classification being undertaken on samples obtained from the Lafarge factory, the resulting waste terminating in both of the PCD's is anticipated to be classified as a Type 3 waste. Type 3 waste according to the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, Regulation 636 (NEM:WA, Reg 636) of 23 August 2013, National Norms and Standards for Disposal of Waste to Landfill, requires a Class C liner or a historical GLB+ liner system, as detailed in the Minimum Requirements 2nd Edition, (**Figure 3-2** and **Figure 3-3**) to be installed.

	Type 3 waste may only be disposed of at a Class C landfill designed in accordance
	with section 3(1) and (2) of these Norms and Standards, or, subject to section 3(4) of
Type 3 Waste	these Norms and Standards, may be disposed of at a landfill site designed in
	accordance with the requirements for a GLB+ landfill as specified in the Minimum
	Requirements for Waste Disposal by Landfill (2 nd Ed., DWAF, 1998).

Figure 3-2: Type 3 Waste Liner Requirement According to NEM:WA, Reg. 636



Figure 3-3: Class C and GLB⁺ Liner detail as per NEM:WA Reg.636 & MR2

3.5.2 Material Availability

The standard design guidelines for a Class C liner includes two 150 mm compacted clay layers, therefore one of the first steps in considering the design of the liner system was to review the availability of clay on the site. A high-level review of material availability was undertaken through the use of an auger, the available geotechnical information ("Lafarge Lichtenburg Kiln 4 and Associated Structures Geotechnical Investigation", SRK Consulting Engineers (Pty) Ltd, February 2006), and geological maps.



Coal Stock Yard PCD:

At the site of the CSY PCD the auger encountered coal, layers of pebbles and some waste material which made it difficult to obtain any meaningful information. The auger went to a depth of 470 mm before refusal. The findings did accurately mimic what could be seen in a soil profile through the existing channel (**Figure 3-4**). Another auger hole was dug in the channel, but met refusal at a fairly shallow level of 300 mm (**Figure 3-5**), likely due to another pebble layer. No clay was encountered in any of the auger holes on this site.



Figure 3-4: Soil Profile from Existing Channel (Left) and Material from First Auger Hole (Right)

Page 20





Figure 3-5: Auger Hole in Existing Channel

Additives PCD:

At the site of the Additives PCD three auger holes were drilled. The first, in the south-eastern portion of the site encountered rock at surface level. This rock would need to be excavated for the basin construction.



Figure 3-6: First Auger Location of Additives PCD (Left) with Rock Layer Shown (Right)

The second was drilled in the middle of the incoming stormwater channel, as shown in **Figure 3-7**. This channel is approximately 0.9 m below the external NGL in the PCD area. A soil profile from inside the



channel is also shown in **Figure 3-7**. This hole was met with refusal almost immediately and it appeared as though it was on a rock layer.



Figure 3-7: Auger Hole in Stormwater Channel (Left) and Soil Profile of Channel Side Wall (Right)

The third auger hole was drilled on the north-eastern side of the PCD footprint and was able to reach a total depth of 1.9 m as shown in **Figure 3-8**, with the water table encountered at a depth of 0.75 m.



Figure 3-8: Third Auger Hole in the Additives PCD Area

The material extracted from the hole varied, as shown in **Figure 3-9**, but included a number of clayey layers and sandy clays. However, based on the locations of the three holes and assumed materials

Page 22



between the holes it is anticipated that there will be insufficient clay available on the site to form the 300 mm of compacted clay required for the Class C liner. Therefore, to prevent additional costs and time delays which might be incurred through attempting to source clay material from off-site a commonly used alternative approach was considered, that being the use of a geosynthetic clay liner or GCL in place of the 300 mm of compacted clay.



Figure 3-9: Material Extracted from Third Auger Hole at Additives PCD Area



3.5.3 Geosynthetic Clay Liner Requirements

A GCL is a manufactured hydraulic barrier and typically consists of a layer of bentonite clay supported by geotextiles and geomembranes held together by needle punching, stitching or chemical adhesives (Rowe, 2005). The use of a GCL eliminates several risks associated with the availability and quality of natural clay, which is a key consideration with a Class C liner system. Furthermore, the construction period of the PCD's could be reduced due to the placement of a GCL, being faster than that of a standard compacted clay liner and likely to incur less delays due to any inclement weather. As such, in this case – primarily due to the limited quantity of clay available on the site – a GCL has been selected to form part of the Class C liner system and is to replace the two 150 mm compacted clay layers shown in a typical liner design.

The use of the GCL, however, requires that a minimum confining pressure of 5 kPa be placed onto the lining system to both ensure intimate contact between the HDPE and GCL and to apply sufficient normal force to the GCL to ensure optimal operation. Therefore, a 250 mm soilcrete filled geocell layer is to be placed on a non-woven protection geotextile above the HDPE liner. The soilcrete layer shall act as both a protection layer to the HDPE liner and provide the minimum confining pressure required over the GCL. Additionally, this soilcrete layer allows for access into the PCD basin for small plant such as a bobcat/skidsteer and means that during the low rainfall months the PCD could be cleared of silt and sediment build-up. It is required that the maximum stone/particle size in the soilcrete layer be less than 5 mm. Soilcrete has the added advantage of being placed in a flowable mix which allows for easy placement in the geocell, without requiring any mechanical compactive effort which could damage the liners beneath it.

The use of a GCL to replace the two 150 mm compacted clay layers included in a Class C liner is considered a deviation from the normal Class C liner, and as such equivalence must be proved to the Regulator for approval. JG Afrika have through previous projects experience and testing proven GCL equivalence (i.e., that a specified GCL can perform as well as or better than the two 150 mm compacted clay layers it is set to replace). It should however be noted that no project specific testing, such as swell indicator tests with water sampled from the existing factory have yet been undertaken due to timing constraints (the chemical composition of the wastewater being contained may have adverse effects on the ability of the bentonite in the GCL to swell and thereby increase the permeability of the barrier system. This can only be quantified by swell indicator tests). These tests are scheduled to be undertaken as part of the detailed design phase of the project. The lack of this


project specific testing does increase the potential of the Regulator requesting that additional testing be undertaken in order to prove the equivalence of the alternative liner recommended.

3.5.4 HDPE Liner

As part of the Class C liner requirements, an HDPE geomembrane layer with a thickness of 1.5 mm is required.

It is well known that heat can influence the service life of a HDPE liner especially in landfill basal systems where exothermic reactions can produce significant heat to the detriment of the HDPE liner. The same can occur to exposed liner systems found in a hot climate such as Lichtenburg. The inclusion of a relatively thick 250 mm soilcrete layer (described above) will not only act as a protection layer and provide confining stress to the GCL but will also limit thermal and UV exposure to the HDPE liner. A rise in liner temperature will cause antioxidant depletion in a geomembrane, potential dehydration of the GCL beneath a geomembrane, and increase diffusion and/or moisture movement through liners (Yoshida & Rowe, 2003). Increased liner temperatures have been shown to have significant impact on the useful service life of geosynthetic barrier lining systems (Rowe, 2005). The lifespan of a geomembrane liner is defined by three stages (Koerner et al. 2005):

- Stage A: Antioxidant Depletion Time
- Stage B: Induction Time to the Onset of Degradation
- Stage C: Time to Reach 50% Degradation (Half-life, considered to be end of service life)

Based on literature by Koerner et. al 2005 assuming an average liner temperature of 35°C is achieved and maintained through the majority of the PCD's service life, the adjusted service life of the HDPE liner would be in the order of 106 years (as shown in **Table 3-1**). This however is a conservative approach given that the general overnight drop in temperature will see the temperature on the liner reduce significantly. Therefore, thermal influence and UV degradation (given that the liner will not be exposed to UV apart from during construction) on the overall liner service life is not expected to be of concern for the HDPE liner used in the proposed application.



In Service	Service Stage "A" (years)		Stage "B"	Stage "C"	Total	
Temperature (°C)	Standard OIT	High Press. OIT	Average OIT	(years)	(years)	Prediction* (years)
20	200	215	207	30	208	445
25	135	144	140	25	100	265
30	95	98	97	20	49	166
35	65	67	66	15	25	106
40	45	47	46	10	13	69

Table 3-1: Service Life Estimations of HDPE Membranes Exposed to Elevated Temperatures (Koerner et. al, 2005)

* Total = Stage A (average) + Stage B + Stage C

3.5.5 Nonwoven Protection Geotextile

Needle-punched nonwoven geotextiles are made by taking a large number of small fibre fibres and using a barbed needle to interlock the fibres together (Layfield Group, 2019). The nonwoven fabric can be used in almost any stabilization, separation or cushioning application, and they are most commonly used in areas that also require filtration. The geotextile provides an effective and low cost protection to the HDPE membrane from damage by sharp objects. The ease and speed to which a nonwoven geotextile can be installed compared to a protective sand layer is also an advantage.

The recommended non-woven geotextile protection layer to be utilised for the PCD's is a 600 g/m^2 .

3.5.6 Geocell Protection Layer

Due to a high silt and sediment content anticipated in the stormwater entering the two PCD's and the lack of sufficient space to include an adequate silt trap, allowance has been made for access into the PCD basins. This is achieved through the inclusion of a 250 mm soilcrete filled geocell layer. Various options for this layer were considered including reinforced concrete panels, concrete filled geocells, stabilised earthfill and soilcrete filled geocells.

Due to the inclusion of a GCL in the liner a minimum confining pressure of 5 kPa is required to be maintained over the GCL. This means that should concrete have been used a minimum layer thickness of approximately 200 mm would be required, with stabilised earthfill a thickness of 300 mm and with the soilcrete a thickness of 250 mm. Cost comparisons undertaken in previous projects have resulted in the following findings, that considering the additional excavation depth required to achieve the additional thickness and offsetting that against the cost of the various geocell layers and materials, the soilcrete layer was found to cost a similar amount to the stabilised earthfill, but to offer a far better



and more durable solution – with less risk posed to the HDPE liner beneath it due to the compaction effort required on the stabilised earth. The soilcrete was found to be notably cheaper than the concrete options, whilst still providing an acceptable level of durability.

3.5.7 Final Liner Design

Based on the sections detailing the various elements of the liner, the final design includes the following layers from top to bottom (shown in **Figure 3-10**):

- 250 mm soilcrete filled geocell layer,
- 600 g/m² non-woven geotextile protection layer.
- 1.5 mm HDPE liner (smooth-smooth on basin and smooth-textured on slopes),
- Geosynthetic clay layer (GCL),
- 100 mm layer of selected cohesive material below GCL,
- 150 mm in-situ base preparation layer compacted to 95% std. proctor at ±2% OMC.



Figure 3-10: PCD Liner Components



For the access ramp based on the sections detailing the various elements of the liner and the additional requirements of additional loading from traffic, the final design liner for the access ramp includes the following layers from top to bottom:

- 250 mm 10 MPa concrete filled geocell layer,
- 30 kN x 30 kN PP geogrid,
- 600 g/m² non-woven geotextile protection layer.
- 1.5 mm HDPE liner (smooth-smooth on basin and smooth-textured on slopes),
- Geosynthetic clay layer (GCL),
- 50 mm layer of selected cohesive material below GCL,
- 150 mm in-situ base preparation layer compacted to 95% std. proctor at ±2% OMC.
- Access ramp constructed from fill material in layers not exceeding 150 mm and compacted to 95% std. proctor, where required.

3.6 Slope Stability Modelling

3.6.1 Introduction

Slope stability analyses were undertaken on the Coal Stockyard (CSY) PCD and Additives (Add) PCD as part of the preliminary design. Information for the material properties were primarily based on the findings of the Lafarge Lichtenburg Kiln 4 and Associated Structures Geotechnical Investigation Report (SRK, 2006). Other references were made to the Lafarge Lichtenburg Cement Plant and Tswana Quarry Geohydrological Report (Tucana Solutions, 2017) and geological maps.

A map of the surface geology from the Geohydrological Report has been included as Figure 3-11 below. As noted in the geotechnical report, based on the published 1:250 000 scale geological map (Sheet 2626) the site is underlain by the Dwyka Group of the Karoo supergroup, with calcrete occurring in the upper 6 m to 8 m of the soil profile across most of the site. The Dwyka shale beneath the calcrete is usually partly calcretised in its upper few metres, becoming less weathered with depth and often has a varied horizon near the base.





Figure 3-11: Surface Geology Map (Tucana Solutions, 2017)

Importantly for the design of the PCD's, the groundwater table is noted within the Geotech report as being between 2.5 m and 4 m below the natural ground level (NGL).

3.6.2 Material Properties and Baseline Models

Geological information from boreholes LBH1, LBH2, LBH3 and LBH4 (SRK, 2006) were used to construct the baseline models, which were then modelled at the design configuration (with slopes of 1V:3H). The parameters used during slope stability analyses have been summarized in **Table 3-2**.

Zone	Bulk Unit Weight	Shear Strength		Permeability (k)
PCD Founding Material - Hard pan calcrete (in-situ)	*19.2 kN/m ³	*UCS = 10 MPa		*1 x 10⁻⁵ m/s
<mark>Embankment Fill Material</mark> - Fine to coarse angular to sub-angular gravel (calcrete, quartzite, chert)	*19.7 kN/m ³	* $c' = 0 kPa$ * $\phi' = 32^{\circ}$		*1 x 10 ⁻⁴ m/s

Table 3-2: Geotechnical Material Properties



Zone	Bulk Unit Weight	Shear Strength	Permeability (k)			
* Empirical values based on engineering soil descriptions in borehole LBH1, LBH2, LBH3 and LBH4.						

It is assumed that both the Coal Stockyard PCD and Additives PCD are underlain by calcrete which extends to a depth in the order of 8.0 m below ground level. It is assumed that the *in-situ* calcrete within the PCD basin will be used as embankment material. The material properties of the calcrete (minor quartzite and chert) have been determined using the engineering geological descriptions provided in borehole logs combined with the literature of Looke (2007). The geological conditions at the Coal Stockyard PCD and Additives PCD will need to be more accurately investigated during the detailed design stage to confirm founding conditions and material suitability for construction purposes.

3.6.3 Coal Stockyard PCD Slope Stability Analyses

Figure 3-12 shows the layout of the model used for analysis, material parameters and modelled slope configuration.



Figure 3-12: Coal Stockyard PCD, Slope Configuration

Results Summary:

The findings of the slope stability analyses are summarised in **Table 3-3** with the minimum FOS requirements noted per scenario. The critical failure surface which returned the lowest FOS value is



highlighted in green in the various diagrams. Analyses conducted on the Coal Stockyard PCD indicates stable slope conditions over the three scenarios considered.

Design Condition	Minimum Required FOS	Achieved FOS (1V:3H)
End of Construction	1.30	1.69
Steady-state Seepage	1.50	3.08
Rapid Drawdown	1.30	1.97

Table 3-3: Summary of the FOS results for the Coal Stockyard PCD

The model output for these critical slopes have been included in Figure 3-13, Figure 3-14 and Figure 3-15.



Figure 3-13: Coal Stockyard PCD, End of Construction





Figure 3-14: Coal Stockyard PCD, Steady-state Conditions



Figure 3-15: Coal Stockyard PCD, Rapid Drawdown Conditions



3.6.4 Additives PCD Slope Stability Analyses

Figure 3-16 shows the layout of the model used for analysis, material parameters and modelled slope configuration for the Additives PCD. It is understood that this structure will be constructed entirely below the existing ground level.



Figure 3-16: Additives PCD, Slope Configuration

Results Summary:

The findings of the slope stability analyses are summarised in **Table 3-3** with the minimum FOS requirements noted per scenario. The critical failure surface which returned the lowest FOS value is highlighted in green in the various diagrams. Analyses conducted on the additives PCD <u>indicate stable slope conditions</u> over the three scenarios considered.

Table 3-4: Summary of the FOS Results for the Additives PCD

Design Condition	Minimum Required FOS	Achieved FOS (1V:3H)
End of Construction	1.30	1.67
Steady-state Seepage	1.50	3.30
Rapid Drawdown	1.30	1.88



The model output for these critical slopes which were analysed have been included in Figure 3-17, Figure 3-18 and Figure 3-19.



Figure 3-17: Additives PCD, End of Construction



Figure 3-18: Additives PCD, Steady-state Seepage





Figure 3-19: Additives PCD, Rapid Drawdown



4 PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF ADDITIVES PCD

4.1 Dam Safety Classification

Based on the required sizes of the PCD it will not store more than 50 000 m³ of water. Given the generally flat topography of the natural ground and the fact that the PCD is required to received water from stormwater channels which are all below the NGL with relatively flat gradients, the PCD is exclusively in excavation and as a result has no freestanding walls or embankments.

Due to the PCD not having any free-standing walls equal to or greater than 5 m in height and not storing more than 50 000 m³ of water, the PCD is not considered to be a dam with a safety risk and therefore does not require registration with the Dam Safety Office (DSO) as it does not meet the minimum threshold criteria.

4.2 Design of PCD's Footprint and Basin

The initial stages of the PCD design required that an engineered geometric landform be developed for the two facilities. This includes engineered lines and radii and slopes to be adopted to allow for the engineering drawings of the PCD to be compiled for submission to the DWS and ultimately for the PCD to be constructed.

Using provided survey data a digital terrain model (DTM) was developed for the site utilising AutoCAD Civil 3D Software. This was used as the basis for developing the PCD's footprint and determining the basin sizing as described below.

The Additives PCD is required to capture the stormflow from the stormwater drains around the additives area of the factory. As noted in **Section 3.3**, the required storage capacity of the PCD is 20 000 m³ and the location of the PCD has been identified based on available space and the drainage lines which lead to the PCD. There is limited available space for the PCD due to the footprint of the plant within the factory and existing fences etc. A buffer of 3 m around existing infrastructure has been allowed for in determining the footprint of the dam. Additionally, a minimum of a 15 m radius for all corners of the PCD has been allowed to prevent strain being placed on the liner and to allow for easier construction. Using the above as a guide the proposed footprint of the PCD is presented in **Figure 4-1** indicating the surrounding infrastructure and confinements.





Figure 4-1: Additives PCD Footprint

Based on the footprint presented above and the required storage capacity from the water balance exercise, the basin of the PCD could be designed. Two additional considerations for the design of the basin also play an important role in the final design levels, these are the invert level of the stormwater channels discharging into the PCD and the access ramp. It is proposed that the access ramp and the stormwater inlet be combined which allows for a concrete liner to be utilised for both of these elements with a reduced overall cost.

The PCD is required to have a spillway with adequate freeboard, which is discussed **Section 4.6**, and the crest level of the spillway determines the full supply level (FSL) of the PCD. The spillway has been designed to be only slightly below the level of the stormwater channel invert which discharges into the dam. The spillway should only be active once every 50 years.

The side slopes of the PCD have been made as steep as practicably possible, with a side slope angle of 18.4° or 1 vertical in 3 horizontal (1V:3H), being adopted. The steeper side slopes help to limit the depth of the PCD as far as possible, however consideration of constructability, liner limitations and slope stabilities needed to be taken into consideration. The internal toe of the facility was then determined by iteratively cutting from the NOC level down to a basin level that achieved the desired storage capacity, after allowing for the inclusion of the access ramp and noting the required FSL. As



shown in **Table 4-1** to achieve the targeted storage the PCD will have an approximate depth of 3.25 m from the FSL and 5.35 m from the surrounding NGL. It should however be noted that the basin floor of the PCD slopes at 1% to allow for a low point near the return water pumpstation. A rendering with contours of the basin is shown in **Figure 4-2** below.

Table 4-1: Additives PCD Basin Sizing Details

Approx. NGL (mamsl)	Dam Crest Level (mamsl)	Full Supply Level (mamsl)	Basin Level (mamsl)	Depth From NGL to Basin (m)	Depth From FSL to Basin (m)	PCD Capacity (m ³)
1489	1487.7	1486.9	1483.65	5.35	3.25	20 736



Figure 4-2: Additives PCD Basin Design

4.3 Access Ramps

The over-arching assumption regarding access and maintenance to the basin of the PCD's is that this will be undertaken with the use of a Bobcat (Skidsteer) or similar type of machinery and loading. The same principles have been applied to both of the PCD's access ramps, these are as follows:

- Maximum slope of 1V:12H, or 8.33%,
- Minimum width of access channels of 3.5 m,
- Concrete (10 MPa/13 mm) geocell protection layer of 250 mm thickness over liner, and
- Inclusion of a 30 kN x 30 kN PP Geogrid to provide additional protection.



For the Additives PCD the access ramp has been positioned on the eastern side of the PCD for several reasons as follows:

- Due to the size of the access ramp and constraints within the site, positioning it on the eastern side is the only area where the majority of the ramp can fall outside of the PCD's basin's footprint, which in turns allows for a shallower PCD.
- The eastern side of the PCD is the only side where the external; ground levels are sufficiently low to allow for a discharge point for the dam's spillway channel. Since a channel is required in any case, the access ramp has been designed in such a way as to allow it to function both as the spillway channel and the access ramp.
- The PCD has two stormwater inlets, one from the north west for the channel from the new coal stockpile and one from the east which brings stormwater from the lime stockpiles and the additives area. Since water will be flowing from these channels into the PCD the design has allowed for the geocells in these two areas to be filled with concrete and not soilcrete like the rest of the basin. With the access ramp being positioned in the east, this allows for the channel to discharge onto the slope of the access ramp. This is beneficial since the access ramp will be constructed out of geocells filled with concrete and prevents the need for additional concrete specifically for that channel.



Figure 4-3: Additives PCD Access Ramp Layout





Figure 4-4: Additives PCD Section Through Access Ramp

4.4 Subsoil Drainage System/Leakage Detection System

The subsoil drainage system is required to ensure that any leakage which may occur through the liner does not then pollute the surrounding groundwater aquifer. It is also able to operate as a leakage detection system through monitoring of the amount of water collected by the drainage system. It is important that filters and drainage systems are able to conduct the seepage water into a sump (manhole) and should be designed conservatively to prevent the build-up of excessive pressure beneath the liner.

In this case, the geotechnical information available indicates that the natural ground water table is present at an elevation of between 2.5 m and 4 m below the natural ground level. This means that for both PCD's the bottom of the PCD will be lower than the water table. This raises a concern as the buoyancy force acting on the PCD's over their entire footprints will be significant and could result in ballooning or lifting of the liner. The subsoil drainage system, therefore also acts as a protection against phreatic head building up below the liner system.

In order to accommodate this phenomenon, larger laterals in the sub-surface drainage system have been allowed for and the return water pump (which returns water from the subsoil drain manhole back into the PCD) has been slightly enlarged.

4.4.1 Subsoil System Components

The subsoil drainage system is inclusive of perforated HDPE collector pipes used to drain the surrounding soil in a herringbone layout. These pipes are surrounded first by a layer of pea gravel (which is typically a 6-8 mm stone), which in turn is surrounded by a layer of filter sand. The final grading envelope of the filter sand will be determined during the detailed design phase of the project,



once accurate grading curves of the surrounding insitu soil have been obtained from samples taken at the dam site, as the particle sizing for each layer is dependent on the preceding layers particle size distribution.

The perforated HDPE pipes connect and join a solid HDPE pipe which exits the dam and daylights inside the subsoil drain manhole. The outlet of the pipe allows for monitoring of the subsoil drainage. This manhole is designed to be a 2 m diameter precast concrete manhole and allows for a sump below the outlet of the subsoil pipe for water to be returned into the PCD (since the water is considered to be dirty water and cannot be discharged into the environment) creating a closed loop. The manhole is designed to be equipped with a submersible pump with an automatic switch so that it turns on and off whenever the levels inside the sump reach their upper and lower limits.

4.4.2 Subsoil Drain Layout and Sizing

A herringbone type of layout has been used for the subsurface drainage as this type of drain can reduce a generally high water table to an acceptable level. It is used in the following cases (SANRAL, 2013):

- In areas where there is a high groundwater table which is undesirable; or
- To stabilise areas where a high water table interferes with construction.

In this case, the drainage system will assist with both of these aspects.

It is generally not practical to undertake sophisticated calculations for determining groundwater intercepted from cuts as there can be large variations in the variety of materials found in the excavation, and seasonal changes also have a big impact (SANRAL, 2013). That being said, it is likely that at the detailed designs stage some in field testing such as a double ring infiltrometer test, will be undertaken to get representative values of the hydraulic conductivity of the materials surrounding the PCD. It is recommended that a percolation test be undertaken at the dam site in order to obtain a more accurate hydraulic conductivity (K) value. For the purposes of the preliminary design, this value was determined from literature and used to estimate the required capacity and sizing of the subsoil drainage system.

The drain capacity is determined from **Equation 1** (SANRAL, 2013) and the input and results are provided in **Table 4-2**. This equation provides that for the longest lateral, a minimal pipe diameter of approximately 125 mm would suffice. However, due to typical pipe sizing and the minimum diameter



required being the internal diameter, a pipe diameter of DN 160 mm is opted for (internal diameter 137 mm). This diameter also provides a practical diameter for a pipe that can be unblocked mechanically and allows some additional capacity for the drains to better cope with a potentially high groundwater table.

A = 26.92E6 x
$$d^{2.666}$$
 x $S_o^{0.5}$ x 0.7/nq

Equation 1

Where:

S is the spacing of the laterals; A is the surface area to be drained in m² (A = S (L+0.5S)); d is the diameter of the pipe in m; L is the length of the pipe in m; q is the drainage rate in mm/day and is based on typical hydraulic conductivity rates for calcrete (1 x 10⁻⁵ m/s has been used in this case);

n is Manning's n in s/m^{0.33}; and

 S_o is the slope of the pipe in m/m.

Table 4-2: Determination of Laterals Pipe Diameter

Spacing	Longest Lateral	Α	n	q	So	Diameter Required	
m	m	m²		mm/day	m/m	m	mm
15	30	568	0.015	864	0.01	0.125	125

4.5 Spillway

The spillway has been incorporated into the access ramp and also allows for the main stormwater channel inlet to discharge down the access ramp into the PCD. The FSL of the dam is set at 1486.9 mamsl and the width at the top of the access ramp (which is the start of the spillway crest) is 5 m. The spillway is a (very long) broad crested weir, with a long flat section at the crest level leading away from the PCD until after the access road crossing. At this point the channel slopes down and passed the fence line, where the channel discharges into the channels alongside the road on the outside of the fence. The spillway is trapezoidal in shape, with a base width of 5m and side slopes of 1V:3H.

It is important to note that this dam should not spill more than once in fifty years.



The access ramp and flat portion of the spillway channel are both lined with a 250 mm concrete filled geocell layer. One the eastern side of the road, where the channel begins to slope away, the channel is lined with reno-mattresses to provide some energy dissipation and to ensure no erosion takes place.

The 1:50 year flood peak was used as the Recommended Design Flood (RDF) for the PCD. The flows entering the dam are from two channels, channel E3b which has a 1:50 year peak flow of 0.89 m³/s and Channel E1b which has a peak discharge of 1.4 m³/ at the 1:50 year recurrence interval. Combining these flows, the required design capacity of the spillway is 2.29 m³/s. The 1:20, 1:50 and 1:100 year flood peaks for the two inlet channels and the combined flood for the PCD are shown in **Table 4-3** below. As shown in **Figure 4-5** the spillway is able to discharge this flood at a water depth of 0.411 m.

Table 4-3: Flood Peaks for Varying Recurrence Intervals for the Additives PCD

Recurrence Interval:	1:20	1:50	1:100
Channel E1b Peak Flows (m³/s)	0.72	0.89	1.06
Channel E3b Peak Flows (m ³ /s)	1.20	1.40	1.58
Additives PCD Peak Flows (m ³ /s)	1.92	2.29	2.64



Figure 4-5: Additives PCD Spillway Rating Curve



4.6 Freeboard

Freeboard is the vertical distance above the FSL to the Non-overspill Crest (NOC) Level of the dam. Having an acceptable freeboard height is one approach to prevent the dam from overtopping during extreme events. The available freeboard protects the dam against waves washing across the crest due to wind set-up and wave run-up. It also allows for the safe spillage of water through a spillway designed to allow floods of a specific return period to pass without the dam failing.

4.6.1 Freeboard Design Criteria

The SANCOLD Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams (SANCOLD, 1990) provide guidance on applicable freeboard criteria in terms of combinations of factors to be considered. These factors give minimum values which should be accounted for and include guidance on the Recommended Design Flood (RDF) in terms of recurrence intervals and the Safety Evaluation Flood (SEF) in terms of a factor of the regional maximum flood (RMF) and the Probable Maximum Flood. Given that the Additives PCD is not considered to be a dam with a safety risk, the most basic assessment has been considered for the freeboard requirements (encircled in green) on **Table 4-4**.

Dam size	Freeboard criteria	Hazard rating (Category of dam in brackets)				
	and floods	Low	Significant	High		
		(1)	(11)	(11)		
Small (H = 5-12 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	1 20-50 year 0,4*RMF 0,2*PMF	1 100 year 0,7*RMF 0,5*PMF	2 100 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF		
		(11)	(11)	(111)		
Medium (H = 12-30 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	2;6 100 year 0,7*RMF 0,5*PMF	2;3;6 100 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,5*RMF 1,0*PMF		
		(111)	(111)	(111)		
Large (H > 30 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	2;3;6 200 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,5*RMF 1,0*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,7*RMF 1,1*PMF		

Table 4-4: Proposed Freeboard Design Criteria and Flood Recurrence Intervals (SANCOLD, 1990)

The proposed design combinations of freeboard conditions are presented in **Table 4-5** which has been extracted from the SANCOLD Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams (SANCOLD, 1990), with the



relevant combination (Combination I), encircled in green on **Table 4-5**. This combination includes the recommended design flood (RDF), wind wave and run-up for the 25-year event (minimum) and wind set-up in the total freeboard requirements. Each of these has been discussed and computed in the following sub-sections. Also noted within the guidelines in *Table III: Simplified Practical Freeboard Guidelines* was that a Category 1 Earthfill Dam should have a minimum total freeboard of 0.8 m. This aligns with the requirements from GN704 which also notes that all dirty water dams are to have a minimum freeboard of 0.8 m.

Combina- RDF	20- year	Wind and ru	Wind wave and run-up		Flood	Earth- quake	Land- slide	Flood	
number	r flood	25- year event (a)	100- year event	up	and sei- ches	wave	(b)	(c)	
1	х		х		Х				
2	х		Х		х	Х			
3		x		х	х	х			
4					2		х		
5	x						1	х	
6	Х								X

Table 4-5: Proposed Freeboard Design Guidelines (SANCOLD, 1990)

4.6.2 Design Floods

Based on the indicative values presented in **Table 4-4**, a RDF of the 1:50 year recurrence interval has been selected. For this PCD this has a peak discharge of 2.29 m³/s. The spillway is able to pass this discharge at a depth of 0.411 m.

Due to the small size of the contributing catchment area of 0.12 km², the RMF approach as detailed within the guidelines is not applicable. Therefore the 1:100 year flood peak of 2.64 m³/s has been selected as the SEF. As can be seen in the spillway's rating curve, shown in **Figure 4-5**, the 1:100 year flood depth through the spillway is 0.45 m. With a minimum allowable freeboard of 0.8 m, the spillway would be able to discharge a flood peak of approximately 7.09 m³/s before the NOC level was reached, this is a discharge of more than 2.6 times the 1:100 year flood peak.



4.6.3 Wind Wave and Run-up

Freeboard accounts for waves induced by wind and the run-up on the dam wall due to the waves (SANCOLD, 1990). The length and height of the waves, and wave run-up vary depending on the effective fetch of the dam, which is discussed later in this section. The steps taken in determining the wind wave and run-up value to be included in the freeboard are detailed below.

a. Wind Speed:

The SANCOLD freeboard guidelines require a minimum design wind speed of 1:25 year for combination 1; however, the guideline provides a map of 50-year design isopleths for hourly mean wind speeds (see **Figure 4-6**). There are correction factors applied on the 1:50 year design speed to determine design speed at other return periods. The guideline does not provide a correction factor for the 1:25 year; however, there are correction factors for 1:20 year of 0.95 and 1:50 year of 1. The decision was taken not to alter the design wind speeds (i.e. to apply a correction factor of 1), as the differences are very small, and it is more conservative to use the 1:50 year value of 20 m/s.



Figure 4-6: Design Wind Speed. Maximum Hourly Mean for 1:50-year return period (Milford, 1987)



b. Effective Fetch:

The effective fetch is the distance over which the wind acts to generate waves and is affected by the length and the varying width of the dams' water surface area. The effective fetch is determined by measuring the average reach over a 90° arc from a critical point on the dam wall. An example of the calculation approach from the guidelines has been included below in **Figure 4-7**.



Figure 4-7: Example of Effective Fetch Computation (SANCOLD, 1990)

c. Wind Speed Ratio:

The wind speed ratio is the ratio for converting wind speed over land to wind speed over water and is based on the length of the effective fetch as shown in **Table 4-6.** As can be seen by the ratios, wind speeds over water are typically higher than wind speeds over land.

Table 4-6: Wind Spee	d Relationshin	- Water to Land	(SANCOLD, 199	0)
Tubic + 0. Wind Speet	<i>i</i> nerationship	vulli lo Lunu	[JANCOLD, 199]	\boldsymbol{v}_{j}

Effective Fetch (km)	1	2	4	6	8 (or more)
Wind Speed Ratio (^{Over Water} _{Over Land})	1.1	1.16	1.23	1.28	1.3



d. Significant Wave Height (Hs):

The significant wave height is the average wave height of the highest one-third of the waves in a spectrum or in a rectangular wave train. The selection of the significant wave height is based on **Figure 4-8** included below.



Figure 4-8: Graph for Determining Significant Wave Height from Effective Fetch and Wind Speed Over the Water (SANCOLD, 1990)

e. Design Wave Height:

The design wave heights used in the computation of wave run-up for the freeboard calculations are based on the significant wave height. Factors are provided in the guidelines to convert the significant wave height into the design wave height based on different types of dams, these are as follows:

- Concrete dam 0.75
- Rockfill dam with road on crest 1.0
- Earthfill dam with road on crest and selected grass on downstream slope 1.1
- f. Wave Run-up Ratio:

Wave run-up is the difference in height between the still water level of the dam and the maximum level reached by the design wave running up the dam wall. The wave run-up ratio is dependent on the



material and slope of the upstream face of the wall. Run-up ratios to the design wave height are presented in **Figure 4-9**. The wave run-up ratio is applied to the design wave height to determine the final wind wave run-up value to be included in the freeboard calculations.



Figure 4-9: Wave Run-up to Design Wave Ratio (SANCOLD, 1990)

g. Calculation of above factors to determine wind wave run-up for Lafarge PCD:

Following the methodology and definitions detailed above, the table below (**Table 4-7**) indicates the values determined for the calculation of the wind wave run-up to be included in the final freeboard requirements for Lafarge PCD.

Description	Value	Units
1:50 year Wind Speed	20	m/s
Design Wind Speed Correction Factor Applied	1	

Table 4-7: Lafarge PCD – Wind Wave Run-up Freeboard Calculations



Description	Value	Units
Effective Fetch	95	m
Wind speed Over Land to Over Water Ratio	1.1	
Significant Wave Height (Hs)	0.19	m
Design Wave Height Factor (Earthfill Dam)	1.1	
Factored Design Wave Height (Earthfill Dam)	0.21	m
Wave Run-up Ratio to Design Wave Height (Smooth Slope)	1.7	
Wave Run-up	0.36	m

4.6.4 Wind Set-up

Wind set-up is defined by Saville et al (1962) as the resulting build-up of water at the leeward end of an enclosed body of water and a lowering of the water level at the windward end, resulting from the horizontal stress exerted on the water as a result of the wind blowing over the water surface.

It is assumed for design purposes that the design wind event will be directly at the dam wall. It should be noted that the effects of wind set-up can be transferred around significant bends, therefore the fetch lengths affecting the wind set-up could be substantially longer than the effective fetch length determined as shown in **Section 4.6.3**. Therefore, the fetch length for wind set-up computations is typically taken as two (2) times the effective fetch.

The wind set-up is calculated using the following formula from Saville et al (1962):

$$S = \frac{V^2 F}{4850D}$$

Where:

S is the rise above the still water level (i.e., the wind set-up) in m;

V is the design wind speed in m/s;

F is the fetch in km (equal to 2 times the Effective Fetch); and

D is the average water depth in the basin, along the fetch, in m.

For the Additives PCD, **Table 4-8** details the computation of the wind set-up and presents the final value to be included in the total freeboard requirements. For the purposes of determining the average depth within the basin the value was obtained from the design model for the PCD.



Table 4-8: Lafarge PCD Wind Set-up Calculations

Description	Value	Units
Design Wind Speed (1:50 year)	20	m/s
Fetch	0.190	km
Water Surface Area at FSL	9 199	m²
Full Supply Capacity	20 736	m³
Average Water Depth in Basin (D)	3.25	m
Wind Set-up (S)	0.0003	m

4.6.5 Total Freeboard Requirements

There are three different considerations when setting the final freeboard amount, essentially the total required freeboard is the maximum of the following values:

- 0.8 m based on GN. 704 minimum requirements and SANCOLD guidelines minimum requirements.
- Sum of factors contributing to the minimum freeboard requirements as per the SANCOLD guidelines, for the Lafarge PCD are as follows:
 - o RDF = 0.41 m
 - \circ Wind wave run-up = 0.22 m
 - Wind set-up = 0.00 m
 - \circ Total of Combination 1 = 0.63

Therefore, for the Additives PCD the total design freeboard of 0.8 m exceeds the physical design requirements. **Table 4-9** included below provides a summary of the critical levels for the design of the dam. It should be noted that with a freeboard of 0.8 m the spillway would be able to discharge a maximum flood equal to approximately 7.09 m³/s prior to the overtopping of the design NOC.

Table 4-9: Design Levels for Lafarge PCD

Description	Value	Units
FSL	1486.9	Mamsl
Design NOC	1487.7	Mamsl
Design Freeboard	0.8	М



4.7 Preliminary Design Drawings

Based on the details of the design as described in the preceding sections, the Preliminary Design Drawings have been drawn up and are included in **Annexure B**. This annexure includes all of the preliminary design drawings, but those specific to the Additives PCD have been described in **Table 4-10** below. Typically, the drawing numbering includes various elements which describe the drawing, these are Project No. – Designer (Company) – Project Phase (e.g. P = Preliminary Design) – Locality (e.g. LCP = Lafarge Cement Plant) – Discipline (e.g. CI = Civil, ST = Structural) – Unique Drawing No. (which can be further separated by area or structure). Drawing revisions are typically letters for preliminary design phases and become numbers after detailed design and leading into construction.

Drawing No.	Title	Revision
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
Sheet 1 of 1	Stormwater Management and Pollution Control Dams	RevA
	General Arrangement	
5707 - 16A - P - 16P - 61 - 2001	Lafarge Cement Plant	
$\frac{1}{2001}$	Additives Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Layout Plan and Sections	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - 30A - F - 10F - 01 - 2002	Additives Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Subsoil Drains Layout & Setting Out Details	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - 30A - F - 10F - 01 - 2003	Additives Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Subsoil Drains Longitudinal Sections	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - 30A - F - LCF - CI - 2004	Additives Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Subsoil Drains Manhole Details	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - 30A - F - LCF - CI - 2003	Additives Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Spillway / Access Road Details	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - 30A - P - 10P - 01 - 2000	Additives Pollution Control Dam	
511661 1 01 1	Typical Sections & Details	

Table 4-10: Preliminary Design Drawings for the Additives PCD

4.8 Cost Estimation

The estimated costs for the construction of the Additives PCD are included in the summary table below. A more detailed breakdown of costing in the form of an itemised BoQ has been included in **Annexure A**. It has been assumed, for the purposes of a preliminary design cost estimation that the Preliminary and General items will amount to approximately 30% of the cost of the rest of the work. An allowance of 15% for contingencies for unforeseen items and/or fluctuations in prices of certain



items has also been included. As shown in **Table 4-11**, the anticipated cost of the Additives PCD is approximately R 32.34 million.

Summary of Additives PCD Preliminary Design Cost Estimation			
1	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL	R 6 820 501.00	
2	SMALL EARTH DAMS	R 10 225 700.00	
3	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES	R 11 201 320.00	
4	GABIONS AND PITCHING	R 105 500.00	
5	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	R 721 650.00	
6	ANCILLIARY WORKS	R 47 500.00	
	Subtotal A R 29 122 171.00		
Со	Contingencies (15%) R 4 368 325.6		
Total (Excl. VAT)		R 33 490 496.65	

Table 4-11: Preliminary Design Cost Estimate Summary for the Additives PCD



5 PRELIMINARY DESIGN OF COAL STOCKYARD PCD

5.1 Dam Safety Classification

Based on the required size of the Coal Stockyard (CSY) PCD it will not store more than 50 000 m³ of water. Given the generally flat topography of the natural ground and the fact that the PCD is required to received water from a stormwater channel which is below the NGL with relatively flat gradients, the PCD is exclusively in excavation and as a result has limited freestanding walls (of approximately 0.5 m) and no embankments.

Due to the PCD not having any free-standing walls or embankments equal to or greater than 5 m in height and not storing more than 50 000 m³ of water, the PCD is not considered to be a dam with a safety risk and therefore does not require registration with the Dam Safety Office (DSO) as it does not meet the minimum threshold criteria.

5.2 Design of PCD's Footprint and Basin

The initial stages of the PCD design required that an engineered geometric landform be developed for the PCD. This includes engineered lines and radii and slopes to be adopted to allow for the engineering drawings of the PCD to be compiled for submission to the DWS and ultimately for the PCD to be constructed.

Using provided survey data a digital terrain model (DTM) was developed for the site utilising AutoCAD Civil 3D Software. This was used as the basis for developing the PCD's footprint and determining the basin sizing as described in the following sections.

Similarly, to the Additives PCD, the CSY PCD had to be designed within a confined area as well. In the case of the CSY PCD this area was even more restricted as the PCD is located within a triangular area between two existing railways and a road. The final footprint is shown in the layout presented in **Figure 5-1**.





Figure 5-1: CSY PCD Footprint

The CSY PCD is required to have a minimum storage volume of 4 000 m³, and based on the available footprint, the required storage capacity, the access ramp, the invert level of the stormwater channel discharging into the PCD and the required slopes for safe excavation, it was found that the PCD could not be an embankment dam with side slopes of 1V:3H as this would not provide sufficient storage to meet the minimum requirements. Therefore, a concrete retaining wall around the perimeter of the PCD basin was designed. This allowed the available space to be maximised and reduced the depth of excavation required for the PCD. Based on the footprint shown in **Figure 5-1** the targeted storage capacity of the PCD of 4 000 m³ was achieved at a basin level (level of the top of the liner) of 1485.55 mamsl at the lowest point. As shown in **Table 5-1** this level is at a depth of approximately 4.45 m from the average NGL over the footprint and a depth of 3.25 m below the FSL of the PCD.



Table 5-1: CSY PC	D Depth and	Storage Details
-------------------	-------------	-----------------

Approx. NGL (mamsl)	Perimeter Wall Crest Level (mamsl)	Full Supply Level (mamsl)	Basin Level (mamsl)	Depth From NGL to Basin (m)	Depth From FSL to Basin (m)	PCD Capacity (m ³)
1490	1490.5	1488.8	1485.55	4.45	3.25	4266

The following (**Figure 5-2**) presents the contours for the layout of the CSY PCD basin, with design levels indicated.



Figure 5-2: CSY PCD Basin Design

5.3 Design of Perimeter Retaining Wall

The perimeter of the CSY PCD will be a reinforced concrete retaining wall as established in **Section 5.2** above. The wall has been designed to withstand four failure modes of which two are stability checks listed in **Table 5-2**. Overturning and Sliding are both governed by a safety factor of 1.5. The third failure mode is called soil failure which is governed by the bearing capacity of the founding soil. The soil failure mode was checked against a conservative bearing capacity of 3 800 kPa for Calcrete obtained from



the Lafarge Lichtenburg Kiln 4 and Associated Structures Geotechnical Investigation Report (SRK, 2006). In order to make the wall more stable, a 500 mm wide key was incorporated in the design.

Mode of Failure	Factor of Safety
Overturning	1.5
Sliding	1.5

Table 5-2: Failure Modes of Retaining Wall and Safety Factor Requirements

The retaining wall's dimensions shown in **Figure 5-3** were determined based on the soil pressure behind the wall of which the soil properties are described in **Section 3.6.2**. Although the overall excavated depth to the wall's footing varies, a maximum design limit of 5.2 m was used. The CSY PCDs' excavated depth surpasses the groundwater table level, therefore, to alleviate the water pressures on the wall, strip drains were introduced at 1.8 m c/c spacing as shown in **Figure 5-3**. A perforated pipe collects the water from these strip drains and transfers it ultimately into the subsoil drain manhole.



Figure 5-3: CSY PCD Section Through the Retaining Wall

For input into the design, the various materials units weights have been presented in **Table 5-3**, while the relevant load factors for the at the Ultimate Limit State (ULS) have been indicated in **Table 5-4**.



Table 5-5 shows the scenarios considered when designing the retaining wall. Scenario 3 where the dam is empty and the backfill material is saturated at a depth of 2.5 m below the natural ground level was found to be the worst-case scenario for the parameters of the wall. As can be seen in Table 5-5 all analysed scenarios yielded high safety factors, which exceed the minimum FoS requirements, including the worst-case scenario. The ultimate design loads experienced by the wall are shown in Table 5-6. With the aid of additional geotechnical information at the detailed design stage the retaining wall will be optimised.

Table 5-3: Design Unit Weights of Retaining Wall

Unit Weight	kN/m ³
γ_c Unit weight of concrete	25.00
γ_s Unit weight of backfill soil	19.70
γ_{sat} Unit weight of saturated backfill soil	22.68
γ_{sc} Unit weight of cover soil	20.00

Table 5-4: Load Factors at Ultimate Limit State

Ultimate Load Factors		
Concrete 1.2		
Surcharge	1.6	
Soil	1.4	

Table 5-5: Scenarios Considered for the Retaining Wall Design

Analysis Scenario	Overturning FOS	Sliding FOS	Factored Max Soil Pressure (kPa)
1) Dam empty, backfill unsaturated	2.22	2.67	235.5
2) Dam Full, backfill unsaturated	4.57	7.68	197.95
3) Dam empty, backfill saturated @2.5m below NGL	2.19	2.60	246.14
4) Dam Full, backfill saturated @2.5m below NGL	4.26	6.95	206.16

Table 5-6: Ultimate Design Loads on the Wall

Heel		Тое		Stem	
V (kN)	M (kNm)	V (kN)	M (kNm)	V (kN)	M (kNm)
163.2	145.53	180.02	96.87	113.39	181.42



5.4 Access Ramps

The over-arching assumption regarding access and maintenance to the basin of the PCD's is that this will be undertaken with the use of a Bobcat (Skidsteer) or similar type of machinery and loading. The same principles have been applied to both of the PCD's access ramps, these are as follows:

- Maximum slope of 1V:12H, or 8.33%,
- Minimum width of access channels of 3.5 m,
- Concrete (10 MPa/13 mm) geocell protection layer of 250 mm thickness over liner, and
- Inclusion of a 30 kN x 30 kN PP Geogrid to provide additional protection.

For the CSY PCD the access ramp was required to be on the western side of the PCD due to the north, east and southern sides being bordered by existing railway lines. The angle at which the western and northern sides of the PCD are set out at, it was possible to align the access ramp parallel to the northern perimeter wall. This brings a saving to the height of the retaining wall in this area. The southern side of the ramp slopes at 1V:3H down to the floor of the basin, this is evident in both **Figure 5-1** and **Figure 5-2**.

5.5 Subsoil Drainage System/Leakage Detection System

The requirements of the subsoil drainage system have been discussed in **Section 4.4**. Specifically for the CSY PCD, the components, sizing and system layout are described in the sub-sections below.

5.5.1 Subsoil System Components

The subsoil drainage system is inclusive of perforated HDPE pipes used to drain the surrounding soil in a herringbone layout. These pipes are surrounded first by a layer of pea gravel (which is a 6-8 mm stone), which is turn is surrounded by a layer of filter sand. The final grading envelope of the filter sand will be determined during the detailed design phase of the project, once accurate grading curves of the surrounding insitu soil have been obtained from samples taken at the dam site.

The perforated HDPE pipes connect and join a solid HDPE pipe which exits the dam and daylights inside the subsoil drain manhole located on the eastern side of the PCD. The outlet of the pipe allows for monitoring of the subsoil drainage. This manhole is designed to be a 2 m diameter precast concrete manhole and allows for a sump below the outlet of the subsoil pipe for water to be returned into the PCD (since the water is considered to be dirty water and cannot be discharged into the environment) creating a closed loop. The manhole is designed to be equipped with a submersible pump with an



automatic switch so that it turns on and off whenever the levels inside the sump reach their upper and lower limits.

5.5.2 Subsoil Drain Layout and Sizing

As the available information used to size the subsoil drains, at this the Preliminary Design Phase, is consistent for both the Additives PCD and the CSY PCD the same sizing and distance between drains for the layout has been used. For the CSY the basin also slopes at 1% towards the eastern side of the PCD and for the subsoil drain two main lines have been used along the base of the retaining wall and the access ramp side slope. Connecting to these mainlines are three laterals per line. A layout of the subsoil drainage system is shown in **Figure 5-4** below.



Figure 5-4: CSY PCD Subsoil Drain Arrangement

5.6 Spillway

The spillway has been connected to the existing culvert downstream of Channel B1b, to allow the dam to spill into an existing stormwater channel. The FSL of the dam is set at 1488.800 mamsl and the width of the spillway is 2 m with 1V:1.5H side slopes. The spillway is a sharp-crested weir with a channel sloping down to the culvert at 1V:43.4H and has a bend with of 5 m radius to align the flow with the culvert.


The 1:50 year flood peak was used as the RDF for the PCD. The flow entering the dam is from Channel B1b which has a 1:50 year peak flow of 0.52 m³/s. The 1:20, 1:50 and 1:100 year flood peaks for the Coal Stockyard PCD inlet channel are shown in **Table 5-7** below. As shown in **Figure 5-5** the spillway is able to discharge the design flood at 0.29 m flow depth. It is important to note that the dam should not spill more than once in fifty years.

Table 5-7: CSY PCD Flood Peaks for Varying Recurrence Intervals

Recurrence Interval:	1:20	1:50	1:100
CSY PCD Peak Flows (m ³ /s)	0.44	0.52	0.58



Figure 5-5: CSY PCD Spillway Rating Curve

5.7 Freeboard

Freeboard is the vertical distance above the FSL to the NOC Level of the dam. Having an acceptable freeboard height is one approach to prevent the dam from overtopping during extreme events. The available freeboard protects the dam against waves washing across the crest due to wind set-up and wave run-up. It also allows for the safe spillage of water through a spillway designed to allow floods of a specific return period to pass without the dam failing.



5.7.1 Freeboard Design Criteria

The SANCOLD Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams (SANCOLD, 1990) provide guidance on applicable freeboard criteria in terms of combinations of factors to be considered. These factors give minimum values which should be accounted for and include guidance on the Recommended Design Flood (RDF) in terms of recurrence intervals and the Safety Evaluation Flood (SEF) in terms of a factor of the regional maximum flood (RMF) and the Probable Maximum Flood. Given that the Additives PCD is not considered to be a dam with a safety risk, the most basic assessment has been considered for the freeboard requirements (encircled in green) on **Table 5-8**.

Dam size	Freeboard criteria	Hazard rating (Category of dam in brackets)			
	and floods	Low	Significant	High	
		(1)	(11)	(11)	
Small (H = 5-12 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	1 20-50 year 0,4*RMF 0,2*PMF	1 100 year 0,7*RMF 0,5*PMF	2 100 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF	
		(11)	(11)	(111)	
Medium (H = 12-30 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	2;6 100 year 0,7*RMF 0,5*PMF	2;3;6 100 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,5*RMF 1,0*PMF	
		(111)	(111)	(111)	
Large (H > 30 m)	FB Criteria RDF SEF	2;3;6 200 year 1,0*RMF 0,7*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,5*RMF 1,0*PMF	2;3;4;5;6 200 year 1,7*RMF 1,1*PMF	

Table 5-8: Proposed Freeboard Design Criteria and Flood Recurrence Intervals (SANCOLD, 1990)

The proposed design combinations of freeboard conditions are presented in **Table 5-9** which has been extracted from the SANCOLD Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams (SANCOLD, 1990), with the relevant combination (Combination I), encircled in green on **Table 5-9**. This combination includes the recommended design flood (RDF), wind wave and run-up for the 25-year event (minimum) and wind set-up in the total freeboard requirements. Each of these has been discussed and computed in the following sub-sections. SANCOLD Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams states that freeboard requirements for Category I and small Category II concrete dams can be relaxed depending on hazard potential and the consequences of failure, therefore a minimum total freeboard of 0.8 m has been



adopted. This aligns with the requirements from GN704 which also notes that all dirty water dams are to have a minimum freeboard of 0.8 m.

Combina- tion	RDF	20- year	Wind and ru	wave	Wind set-	Flood surges	Earth- quake	Land- slide	Flood outlets
number	riodu	year event (a)	year event	up	sei- ches	wave	(b)	(c)	
1	х		х		х				
2	X		Х		х	Х			
3		х		х	х	х			
4					2		х		
5	x							х	
6	X								X

Table 5-9: Proposed Freeboard Design Guidelines (SANCOLD, 1990)

5.7.2 Design Floods

Based on the indicative values presented in **Table 5-8**, a RDF of the 1:50 year recurrence interval has been selected. For this PCD this has a peak discharge of 0.52 m³/s. The spillway is able to pass this discharge at a depth of 0.290 m.

Due to the small size of the contributing catchment area of less than 0.1 km², the RMF approach as detailed within the guidelines is not applicable. Therefore the 1:100 year flood peak of 0.58 m³/s has been selected as the SEF. As can be seen in the spillway's rating curve, shown in **Figure 5-5**, the 1:100 year flood depth through the spillway is 0.31 m. With a minimum allowable freeboard of 0.8 m, the spillway would be able to discharge a flood peak of approximately 2.23 m³/s, which is more than 3.8 times the 1:100 year flood peak. However, the NOC level of the CSY PCD is effectively the top level of the access ramp, since the perimeter wall is higher than this. The top of the access ramp is at 1489.95 mamsl which is 1.15 m above FSL thus making the freeboard depth fixed at 1.15 m.

It should be noted that due to the invert level of the inlet channel the FSL of the CSY PCD could not be above 1488.83 mamsl, hence a FSL of 1488.8 mamsl was selected to minimize the chances of backflow into the channel during a spill event.



5.7.3 Wind Wave and Run-up

Freeboard accounts for waves induced by wind and the run-up on the dam wall due to the waves (SANCOLD, 1990). The length and height of the waves, and wave run-up vary depending on the effective fetch of the dam, which is discussed later in this section. The steps taken in determining the wind wave and run-up value to be included in the freeboard are detailed below.

a. Wind Speed:

The SANCOLD freeboard guidelines require a minimum design wind speed of 1:25 year for combination 1; however, the guideline provides a map of 50-year design isopleths for hourly mean wind speeds (see **Figure 5-6**). There are correction factors applied on the 1:50 year design speed to determine design speed at other return periods. The guideline does not provide a correction factor for the 1:25 year; however, there are correction factors for 1:20 year of 0.95 and 1:50 year of 1. The decision was taken not to alter the design wind speeds (i.e. to apply a correction factor of 1), as the differences are very small, and it is more conservative to use the 1:50 year value of 20 m/s.



Figure 5-6: Design Wind Speed. Maximum Hourly Mean for 1:50-year return period (Milford, 1987)



b. Effective Fetch:

The effective fetch is the distance over which the wind acts to generate waves and is affected by the length and the varying width of the dams' water surface area. The effective fetch is determined by measuring the average reach over a 90° arc from a critical point on the dam wall. An example of the calculation approach from the guidelines has been included below in **Figure 5-7**.



Figure 5-7: Example of Effective Fetch Computation (SANCOLD, 1990)

c. Wind Speed Ratio:

The wind speed ratio is the ratio for converting wind speed over land to wind speed over water and is based on the length of the effective fetch as shown in **Table 5-10.** As can be seen by the ratios, wind speeds over water are typically higher than wind speeds over land.

Table 5-10: Wind Speed Relationship - Water to Land (SANCOLD, 1990)

Effective Fetch (km)	1	2	4	6	8 (or more)
Wind Speed Ratio (^{Over Water} Over Land	1.1	1.16	1.23	1.28	1.3



d. Significant Wave Height (Hs):

The significant wave height is the average wave height of the highest one-third of the waves in a spectrum or in a rectangular wave train. The selection of the significant wave height is based on **Figure 5-8** included below.



Figure 5-8: Graph for Determining Significant Wave Height from Effective Fetch and Wind Speed Over the Water (SANCOLD, 1990)

e. Design Wave Height:

The design wave heights used in the computation of wave run-up for the freeboard calculations are based on the significant wave height. Factors are provided in the guidelines to convert the significant wave height into the design wave height based on different types of dams, these are as follows:

- Concrete dam 0.75
- Rockfill dam with road on crest 1.0
- Earthfill dam with road on crest and selected grass on downstream slope 1.1
- f. Wave Run-up Ratio:

Wave run-up is the difference in height between the still water level of the dam and the maximum level reached by the design wave running up the dam wall. The wave run-up ratio is dependent on the



material and slope of the upstream face of the wall. Run-up ratios to the design wave height are presented in **Figure 5-9**. The wave run-up ratio is applied to the design wave height to determine the final wind wave run-up value to be included in the freeboard calculations.



Figure 5-9: Wave Run-up to Design Wave Ratio (SANCOLD, 1990)

g. Calculation of above factors to determine wind wave run-up for Lafarge PCD:

Following the methodology and definitions detailed above, the table below (**Table 5-11**) indicates the values determined for the calculation of the wind wave run-up to be included in the final freeboard requirements for Lafarge PCD.

Description	Value	Units
1:50 year Wind Speed	20	m/s
Design Wind Speed Correction Factor Applied	1	

Table 5-11: Lafarge PCD – Wind Wave Run-up Freeboard Calculations



Description	Value	Units
Effective Fetch	39.4	m
Wind speed Over Land to Over Water Ratio	1.1	
Significant Wave Height (Hs)	0.19	m
Design Wave Height Factor (Concrete Dam)	0.75	
Factored Design Wave Height (Concrete Dam)	0.14	m
Wave Run-up Ratio to Design Wave Height (Smooth Slope)	2	
Wave Run-up	0.29	m

5.7.4 Wind Set-up

Wind set-up is defined by Saville et al (1962) as the resulting build-up of water at the leeward end of an enclosed body of water and a lowering of the water level at the windward end, resulting from the horizontal stress exerted on the water as a result of the wind blowing over the water surface.

It is assumed for design purposes that the design wind event will be directed directly at the dam wall. It should be noted that the effects of wind set-up can be transferred around significant bends, therefore the fetch lengths affecting the wind set-up could be substantially longer than the effective fetch length determined as shown in **Section 5.7.3**. Therefore, the fetch length for wind set-up computations is typically taken as two (2) times the effective fetch.

The wind set-up is calculated using the following formula from Saville et al (1962):

$$S = \frac{V^2 F}{4850D}$$

Where:

S is the rise above the still water level (i.e., the wind set-up) in m;

V is the design wind speed in m/s;

F is the fetch in km (equal to 2 times the Effective Fetch); and

D is the average water depth in the basin, along the fetch, in m.

For the CSY PCD, **Table 5-12** details the computation of the wind set-up and presents the final value to be included in the total freeboard requirements. For the purposes of determining the average depth within the basin the value was obtained from the design model for the PCD.



Table 5-12: Lafarge PCD Wind Set-up Calculations

Description	Value	Units
Design Wind Speed (1:50 year)	20	m/s
Fetch	0.079	km
Water Surface Area at FSL	1727.4	m²
Full Supply Capacity	4000	m³
Average Water Depth in Basin (D)	2.32	m
Wind Set-up (S)	0.00015	m

5.7.5 Total Freeboard Requirements

There are three different considerations when setting the final freeboard amount, essentially the total required freeboard is the maximum of the following values:

- 0.8 m based on GN. 704 minimum requirements and SANCOLD guidelines minimum requirements.
- Sum of factors contributing to the minimum freeboard requirements as per the SANCOLD guidelines, for the Lafarge PCD are as follows:
 - o RDF = 0.29 m
 - \circ Wind wave run-up = 0.29 m
 - Wind set-up = 0.00 m
 - \circ Total of Combination 1 = 0.57 m

Therefore, for the CSY PCD the total design freeboard of 1.15 m exceeds the physical design requirements. **Table 4-9** included below provides a summary of the critical levels for the design of the dam.

Table 5-13: Design Levels for Lafarge CSY PCD

Description	Value	Units
FSL	1488.8	mamsl
Design NOC (Top of Access Ramp)	1489.95	mamsl
Top of Perimeter Retaining Wall	1490.5	mamsl
Design Freeboard	1.15	m



5.8 Preliminary Design Drawings

Based on the details of the design as described in the preceding sections, the preliminary design drawings are included in **Annexure B**. This annexure includes all of the preliminary design drawings, but those specific to the CSY PCD have been described in **Table 5-14** below. Typically, the drawing numbering includes various elements which describe the drawing, these are Project No. – Designer (Company) – Project Phase (e.g. P = Preliminary Design) – Locality (e.g. LCP = Lafarge Cement Plant) – Discipline (e.g. CI = Civil, ST = Structural) – Unique Drawing No. (which can be further separated by area or structure). Drawing revisions are typically letters for preliminary design phases and become numbers after detailed design and leading into construction.

Drawing No.	Title	Revision
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	Stormwater Management and Pollution Control Dams	RevA
Sheet 1 01 1	General Arrangement	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - JGA - P - LCP - CI - 3001	Coal Stockyard Pollution Control Dam	RevA
Sheet 1 01 1	Layout Plan and Sections	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - JGA - P - LCP - CI - 3002	Coal Stockyard Pollution Control Dam	RevA
Sheet 1 01 1	Subsoil Drains Layout and Sections	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - JGA - P - LCP - CI - 3003	Coal Stockyard Pollution Control Dam	RevA
	Perimeter Retaining Wall Details	
	Lafarge Cement Plant	
3707 - JGA - P - LCP - CI - 3004	Coal Stockyard Pollution Control Dam	RevA
Sileet I OI I	Subsoil Drains Manhole Details	

Table 5-14: Preliminary Design Drawings for the CSY PCD

5.9 Cost Estimation

The estimated costs for the construction of the CSY PCD are included in the summary table below. A more detailed breakdown of costing in the form of an itemised BoQ has been included in **Annexure A**. It has been assumed, for the purposes of a preliminary design cost estimation that the Preliminary and General items will amount to approximately 30% of the cost of the rest of the work. An allowance of 15% for contingencies for unforeseen items and/or fluctuations in prices of certain items has also been included. As shown in **Table 5-15**, the anticipated cost of the Coal Stockyard PCD is approximately R 16.22 million (excluding VAT).



	Summary of Coal Stockyard PCD Preliminary Design Cost Estimation				
1	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL	R 3 354 724.00			
2	SMALL EARTH DAMS	R 1 717 970.00			
3	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES	R 2 081 460.00			
4	CONCRETE (STUCTURAL)	R 6 005 200.00			
5	STRUCTURAL STEELWORK (SUNDRY ITEMS)	R 440 000.00			
6	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	R 472 450.00			
7	ANCILLIARY WORKS	R 32 000.00			
	Subtotal A R 14 103 804.				
Со	Contingencies (15%) R 2 115 5				
	Total (Excl. VAT) R 16 219 374.				

Table 5-15: Preliminary Design Cost Estimate Summary for the CSY PCD



6 CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATION

The individual summary costings for each section of the works have been presented in the induvial sections of the design report, however, **Table 6-1** below presents the overall cost estimate summary for the preliminary design. Detailed breakdowns of each element are included in **Annexure A** which contains an itemized BoQ. It is anticipated that the cost of implementing the preliminary designs for the stormwater infrastructure and the PCD's will be approximately R 78.1 million.

Table 6-1: Stormwater Infrastructure and PCD's Cost Estimate Summary

No.	Description	Amount
1	Stormwater Infrastructure: LTQ	R 7 378 784.10
2 Stormwater Infrastructure: LCP		R 10 825 542.63
3	Additives PCD	R 33 490 496.65
4	Coal Stockyard PCD	R 16 219 374.60
	Total (Excl. VAT)	R 67 914 197.98
	VAT (@ 15%)	R 10 187 129.70
	Total	R 78 101 327.68



7 CONCLUSIONS

JG Afrika produced a stormwater management plan for the Lafarge Tswana Quarry (LTQ) and the Lafarge Cement Plant (LCP) following a previous GN.704 audit, and as an outcome of these the quarry and plant required some interventions to be fully GN.704 compliant. These interventions included new stormwater channels to be constructed as well as two new pollution control dams (PCD's). The preliminary design of this required infrastructure has been completed and is detailed within this report. Key findings of the preliminary design as detailed within this report are discussed below.

The preliminary design of the stormwater infrastructure required at the LTQ included the design of five channels. The channels were designed to be trapezoidal concrete lined with side slopes of 1V:1.5H, with the exception of channel E which has a portion of the channel grass lined, both with side slopes of 1V:3H. The selection of concrete channel lining was in order to assist with maintenance and the transport of sediment which is often contained within the stormwater runoff. Additionally, due to the flat topography of the quarry site it was necessary to reduce the slopes of the channels to an absolute minimum of 0.25% in some areas, which was necessary in order to prevent excessive channel depths and large top widths. In total the site requires approximately 1.14 km of concrete lined channel, 189 m of grass lined channel, with a short section (32 m in total) of reno-mattress lining on the channel at the start and end of the grass lined sections to provide protection against erosion, particularly at the end of the channel where the slope increases as the channel discharges into the dam. Five culverts are required to convey the water beneath roads and railways. The anticipated cost of construction of the stormwater infrastructure at the LTQ based on the preliminary design is estimated to be approximately R 7,38 million excluding VAT.

At the LCP the stormwater infrastructure required to be upgraded can be split into three sections, the additives area which requires a new PCD in addition to the stormwater infrastructure (Area E), the coal stockyard area which also requires a new PCD (Area B), and also includes the area to the south and west of both the coal stockyard and CSY PCD (Area A). All of these channels are concrete lined trapezoidal channels with 1V:1.5H side slopes. A number of culverts, nine in total, are required to convey the water beneath roads and railways.

For Area E, the stormwater infrastructure included three new channels, the first of which conveys stormwater runoff from the lime storage silos, passed the additives storage area and to the new PCD located in the south-east of the plant. The second channel conveys runoff from the additives area and joins with the first approximately 150 m before it enters the PCD. The third channel conveys dirty



water runoff from the secondary coal stockpile in the southern portion of the plant. This channel connects with an existing channel and includes two culverts underneath the plant roads. The table below provides a summary of the channels in this area and their 1:50 year design discharges.

Channel	Catchment Area (km²)	1:50 Year Design Rainfall (mm)	1:50 Year Peak Discharge (m ³ /s)
E1	0.03	39.75	0.25
E2	0.03	42.59	0.37
E3	0.03	43.39	0.11

Table 7-1: Stormwater Channels within the Cement Plant Additives Area

In Area B, new channels are required to capture dirty water runoff from the coal stockpile area. As such, the new channel essentially encircles the stockyard area and channels all the runoff water from this area underneath the road to the south of the stockyard and then under a railway line and into the new Coal Stockyard (CSY) PCD. These channels are, in total, approximately 164 m long and have a 1:50 year design discharge of 0.03 m³/s at the entrance to the PCD.

Stormwater management Area A includes a long channel from the north near the entrance to the plant, down to the railway line running along the south of the site. Once the channel reaches the southern side of the railway line it connects to an existing grass lined trapezoidal channel. The spillway from the CSY PCD discharges into a short trapezoidal channel which connects to an existing culvert. This culvert connects to an existing channel which, after having gone through two culverts, connects into the line running from the north before going beneath the railway and connecting to the grass channel.

For the LCP the cost of the stormwater infrastructure, excluding the PCD's, is estimated to be approximately R 10.83 million excluding VAT, based on the preliminary design contained within this report.

As noted, two PCD's have been identified to be required. Although the waste classification has not yet been completed, based on the contents of the stockpiles and areas from which the runoff is flowing from to enter the PCD's the facilities are anticipated to require a Class C liner. This has been incorporated into the design of these facilities. This liner includes a layer of selected backfill material below a GCL, which has been recommended due to their being insufficient clay available on the site. Above the GCL is a 1.5 mm thick HDPE liner, which is smooth over the basins of the two PCD's and



mono-textured on the slopes of these facilities. To protect the HDPE liner and GCL from puncture, the liner design includes a 600g/m² non-woven geofabric and above this a 250 mm thick soilcrete filled geocell. This geocell layer allows for small plant such as bobcats to drive into the PCD basin to do maintenance and silt removal. The access ramps and pump sump areas of the PCD's have concrete filled geocells instead of the soilcrete to provide additional protection and longevity to these areas which have more severe loading conditions. The footprints of the return water pump stations have been indicated on the preliminary design drawings, however, the actual design of the pump stations does not form a part of the scope of works for this project.

The Additives PCD is required to have a storage capacity of 20 000m³ based on the water balance exercise. Due to the invert level of the lowest stormwater channel which brins water into the PCD, the FSL of the PCD has been set at an elevation of 1486.89 mamsl. In order to achieve the required storage capacity, the basin of the facility at its lowest point is approximately 1483.7 mamsl. The PCD is therefore, 3.2 m deep at its lowest point (below the FSL) and approximately 5.15 m deep below the surrounding NGL. Beneath the basin of the PCD a subsoil drainage system has been included in a herringbone fashion, with lateral drains spaced at 15 m intervals. These drains connect to a manhole where the subsoil drains daylight. This manhole is equipped with a return water submersible pump with an automatic float switch to ensure the subsoil drains can always drain into the manhole sump. The spillway of the PCD is connected with the access ramp but travels straight where the ramp turns up the existing road on the eastern edge of the LCP property. The spillway slopes away after this road and the channel is lined with reno-mattresses in this area to protect the channel from erosion and provide some energy dissipation before being discharged into the existing channel on the outer edge of the property. The anticipated cost of the Additives PCD is approximately R 33.49 million excl. VAT and the preliminary design drawings have been included in **Annexure B**.

The Coal Stockyard PCD was sized to be 4 000 m³ based on the water balance exercise undertaken. Due to the existing infrastructure in the area of this PCD and the invert level of the incoming stormwater channel, of 1488.83 mamsl, this targeted storage was not achievable when using an embankment type dam with side slope of 1V:3H. Therefore, the PCD has been designed with a concrete retaining wall around the perimeter of the PCD. The basin of the PCD has the same liner as described for the Additives PCD, and the access ramp slopes into the PCD at a 1:12 slope along the northern wall of the PCD, with a side slope of 1V:3H into the basin on the southern side of the access ramp. The lowest point within the PCD is at an elevation of 1485.72 mamsl, with the FSL at 1488.8 mamsl, the top of the access ramp at 1489.95 mamsl and the top of the Retaining wall at



1490.5 mamsl, the PCD is 3.08 m deep below the FSL and 4.23 m below the NOC (top of access ramp). The CSY PCD also has a subsoil drainage system below the dam basin which drains into a manhole sump at the eastern end of the PCD, with the same operational aspects as that of the Additives PCD subsoil system. A footprint for a pump station has been allowed for on the eastern edge of the PCD and can be connected with the retaining wall, or alternatively the suction lines could pass through this wall. Preliminary design drawings of the CSY PCD have been included in **Annexure B** and it is anticipated that the total cost of the facility will be approximately R 16.22 million (excl.VAT).

Using the estimated costs presented above for each elements the total anticipated cost for the stormwater and PCD infrastructure is approximately R 67.9 million excluding VAT, or R 78.1 million including VAT.



8 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

In order to continue further with the project it is imperative that the waste classification for the runoff from both the Additives and CSY areas are completed to finalize the liner requirements for these facilities.

Following completion of the waste classification, the next stage of the project would be to complete the Department of Water and Sanitations (DWS) liner checklist. Some additional testing is anticipated to be required for this stage, such as a swell test of the GCL in the actual leachate anticipated to be in the PCD's. Some additional testing may also be required; however, the submission will be made using whatever information is available to JG Afrika from previous projects in an attempt to speed up the process and reduce costs wherever possible.

Some additional on site testing may also be required, such as percolations tests and/or permeability tests such as a double ring infiltrometer test. Confirmation of the depth of the water table is also important for detailed design of the subsoil drainage system.

Prior to undertaking the detailed design of the two PCD's further geotechnical information will be required, this will guide the design of subsoil drain filter materials, confirm slope stabilities and factor of safeties achieved for the embankment slopes. The material properties also impact on the design of the retaining wall.



9 **REFERENCES**

Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, 2006. Best Practice Guideline A1 Storm Water Management.

DWAF, 1998. The South African National Water Act (36 of 1998). DWAF.

- Government Notice No.704, 1999: Regulations on Use of Water for Mining and Related Activities Aimed at the Protection of Water Resources, dated June 1999, under the National Water Act, 1998, (Act 36 of 1998).
- JG Afrika, 2022a. Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant and Tswana Quarry Stormwater Management Plan and General Notice 704 Audit – Rev02, JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd, April 2022.
- JG Afrika, 2002b. Tswana Quarry Stormwater Management Plan Rev00, JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd, April 2022
- JG Afrika, 2002c. Lichtenburg Lafarge Cement Plant Water Balance Study Rev00, JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd, March 2022
- Koerner, R.M., Hsuan, Y.G., Koerner, G.R., 2005. GRI White Paper #6 *Geomembrane Lifetime Prediction: Unexposed and Exposed Conditions*. Geosynthetic Institute (June 7, 2005)
- Layfield Group, 2019. Website: <u>https://www.layfieldgroup.com/knowledge-center/october-</u> 2019/what-is-the-difference-between-a-woven-and-nonwoven-

Kunz, R., 2004. Daily Rainfall Data Extraction Utility, Version 1.4.

geotextile.aspx#:~:text=Needle%2Dpunched%20nonwoven%20geotextiles%20are,used%20i n%20a%20civil%20application. Copyright 2019 Layfield Group. Ltd.

Milford, 1987. Maximum wind speeds for South Africa. The Civil Engineer in South Africa.

- Rowe, R., 2005. *Long-term Performance of Containment Barrier Systems*. Geotechnique, 55(9), pp. 631-678.
- Yoshida, H. & Rowe, R., 2003. *Consideration of Landfill Liner Temperature*. Caligari, Italy, 9th International Waste Management and Landfill Symposium.
- SANCOLD, 1990. Safety Evaluation of Dams, Report No.3, Interim Guidelines on Freeboard for Dams. South African Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD). Pretoria, September 1990.
- SANCOLD, 1991. Safety Evaluation of Dams, Report No.4, Guidelines on Safety in Relation to Floods. South African Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD). Pretoria, December 1991.
- SANRAL, 2013. Drainage Manual, 6th Edition. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Limited. Pretoria, RSA, September 2013.
- Smithers, J.C., Schulze, R.E., 2003. Design rainfall and flood estimation in South Africa. WRC Report No. 1060/01/03, Water Research Commission, Pretoria, RSA.



Annexure A – Preliminary Design Engineers Cost Estimate

				Lafarge Tswana Qua	arry Stormwater Infrastrue	cture	LCP: Area A			LCP: Area B					LCP: Area E		
Iten	n Pay Ref.	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty Rate	Amount
	SANS 1200A	A PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL			R	1 448 154.00				R 797 490.40				R 570 117.60			R 751 434.00
		Fixed charge items															
1.	1 8.3.1	Contractual requirements															
1.	2 8.3.2.2	Establish facilities on site for the contractor: A. Offices, storage sheds, workshop B. Communications and telephone															
		C. Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises.															
		D. Tools, equipment and plant E. Water supply F. Electricity supply G. Laboratory (This service may be free issue by the employer and can be removed from the scope)															
1.	3 8.3.3	General responsibilities and other fixed charge items															
1.	4	Staff Inductions, badging, and other health and safety start up requirements															
1.	5 8.3.4	Remove establishment on completion, incl of exit medicals.															
1.	6 8.3.2.1	Provide furnished office of nominal size 15 m 2 for sole use of the Engineer.															
		Time related Items															
1.	7 8.4.1	Contractual requirements															
1.	8 8.4.2.1	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for the engineer															
1.	9 8.4.2.2	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for:															
		 A. Offices, storage sheds, workshop incl. Supervisors office. B. Communications and telephone 															
		C. Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises.															
		D. Tools, equipment and plant E. Water supply															
		F. Electricity supply G. Survey assistants and material H. Laboratory (This service may be free issue by the Employer and can be removed from the scope)															
1.1	0 8.4.3	Supervision for the duration of the contract															
1.1	1 8.4.5	General responsibilities and other time related obligations															
1.1	2	Management of construction regulations and Lafarge specific health and safety requirements, incl risk assessments, plant inspections, safety officer etc.															
1		Temporary Works															
1.1	3 8.8.1	Construct and maintain haul roads on site.															
1.1	4	Special Requirements															
		A. Supply of survey to Engineer in approved electronic format. Survey provided at initial, after topsoil stripping, and final levels. (if	Sum	1	R 25 000.00 R	25 000.00	Sum	1	R 25 000.00	R 25 000.00							
1	PB1.4.6.2	required) B. Allowance for 3rd party testing of geosynthetic materials to be	PSum	1	R 15 000.00 R	15 000.00	PSum	1	R 15 000.00	R 15 000.00							
	1200 A 8.7	used on site C. Excavate test pits or trial holes as per Engineer's request with Cat 225 excavator or cimilar, backfill with came	PSum	1	R 11 000.00 R	11 000.00	PSum	1	R 11 000.00	R 11 000.00							
		D. Provisional allowance for unmeasured items and site Instructions	Psum	1	R 90 000.00 R	90 000.00	Psum	1	R 90 000.00	R 90 000.00	Psum	1	R 90 000.00	R 90 000.00			
	+	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			B	1 589 154.00				R 938 490.40				B 660 117.60	$\left \right $		R 751 434.00

1 A 200 1 A 200 1 A 3 A 3 A 4 A 4 A 3 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4			Lafarge Tswana Quarry Stormwater Infrastructure			LCP: Stormwater Management Area A				LCP: Stormwater Management Area B				LCP: Stormwater Management Area E					
Image: second	ltem	Pay Ref.	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
$ \left $	4	1	Storm Water Management																
1 1			Site Clearance																
Image: Sector	4.:	1 1200 C 8.2.1	Clear & grub to stormwater management infrastructure footprint.																
Information density and and a partial of the second density and and a partial of the second density and a partial of the second densiche second density and a partial partial of the second			A. Concrete Trenches	m²	17 070	R 11.00	R 187 770.00	m ²	5 950	11.00 R	65 450.00	m ²	4 380	11.00 R	48 180.00	m ²	7 400	11.00	R 81 400.00
End End <td></td> <td></td> <td>B. Reno mattress and Gabion channel</td> <td>m²</td> <td>230</td> <td>R 11.00</td> <td>R 2 530.00</td> <td>m²</td> <td></td> <td>11.00 R</td> <td>-</td> <td>m²</td> <td></td> <td>11.00 R</td> <td>-</td> <td>m²</td> <td></td> <td>11.00</td> <td>R -</td>			B. Reno mattress and Gabion channel	m²	230	R 11.00	R 2 530.00	m ²		11.00 R	-	m ²		11.00 R	-	m ²		11.00	R -
Image: bit im			C. Reno mattress and Gabion energy dissipation structure	m²	10	R 11.00	R 110.00	m ²		11.00 R	-	m²		11.00 R	-	m²		11.00	R -
Bar best bind Bar bind bind Bar bind Bar bi	4.2	2 1200 C 8.2.10	0 Strip 150 mm topsoil and stockpile for reuse.	m³	2 600	R 33.00	R 85 800.00	m³	900	33.00 R	29 700.00	m ³	660	33.00 R	21 780.00	m³	1 110	33.00	R 36 630.00
N Normal contraction shape. In the second shape. In		1200 04 8 3	Earthworks																
$ = \sum_{i=1}^{i} \sum_{j=1}^{i} \sum$	4.3	(b)	diversion berm or spoil locally. For:																
= 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 =			A. Concrete Trapezoidal Trench	m ³	9 870	R 137.00	R 1 352 190.00	m ³	4 624	137.00 R	633 488.00	m³	1 302	137.00 R	178 374.00	m³	4 050	137.00	R 554 850.00
$ = \sum_{n \neq n \neq$			B. Reno mattress and Gabion channel	m³	530	R 137.00	R 72 610.00	m³		137.00 R	-	m³		137.00 R	-	m³		137.00	R -
= 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1			C. Reno mattress and Gabion energy dissipation structure	m³	10	R 44.00	R 440.00	m³		44.00 R	-	m³		44.00 R	-	m³		44.00	R -
A 2004.37 Finds affinite controlled contonter controlled controlled controlled contr			D. Pipe/ Box Culverts	m	500	R 44.00	R 22 000.00	m	205	44.00 R	9 020.00	m	22	44.00 R	968.00	m	120	44.00	R 5 280.00
Law L	4.4	4 1200 DA 8.3.	7 Grassing of embankments or channel, using sods	m²	14 610	R 60.00	R 876 600.00	m²	5 201	60.00 R	312 060.00	m²	2 030	60.00 R	121 800.00	m²	5 300	60.00	R 318 000.00
Image: second	4.5	5 1200 GA 8.4.3	Concrete Supply and place 25 MPa concrete for lined channel. To be constructed at falls and inverts as indicated on drawings. Price to include soft board joint and 500mm wide non-woven geofabric (GRI																
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			A. New Concrete trenches	m³	275	R 3 400.00	R 935 000.00	m ³	77	3 400.00 R	261 800.00	m³	238	3 400.00 R	809 200.00	m³	222	3 400.00	R 754 800.00
$ \left[$	4.6	5 1200 GA 8.4.3	3 Supply and place 25 MPa concrete																
Left reference Control			A. Culvert wing walls, approach slabs, and between rectangular	m ³	8	R 3 400.00	R 27 200.00	m ³	13	3 400.00 B	44 200.00	m ³	3	3 400.00 B	10 200.00	m ³	3	3 400.00	R 10 200.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			culvert units. B. Reinstate concrete road above culvert	m³		R 3 400.00	R -	m ³	14	3 400.00 R	47 600.00	m ³		3 400.00 R	-	m ³	6	3 400.00	R 20 400.00
1 1	4	1200 6 9 2 1	Steel reinforcement to above																
A 100 GA 3.2 Bisted rendment method to concrete trendents m ² 2.90 R.100 R 2.900 R.100 R 2.900 <t< td=""><td>4.</td><td>1200 0 8.3.1</td><td>A. High tensile bars (all diameters)</td><td>kg</td><td>900</td><td>R 28.00</td><td>R 25 200.00</td><td>kg</td><td>3 130</td><td>28.00 R</td><td>87 640.00</td><td>kg</td><td>350</td><td>28.00 R</td><td>9 800.00</td><td>kg</td><td>1 060</td><td>28.00</td><td>R 29 680.00</td></t<>	4.	1200 0 8.3.1	A. High tensile bars (all diameters)	kg	900	R 28.00	R 25 200.00	kg	3 130	28.00 R	87 640.00	kg	350	28.00 R	9 800.00	kg	1 060	28.00	R 29 680.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	4.8	3 1200 GA 8.3.2	2 #395 steel reinforment mesh to concrete trenches	m²	2 690	R 110.00	R 295 900.00	m²	748	110.00 R	82 280.00	m²	1 573	110.00 R	173 030.00	m²	2 100	110.00	R 231 000.00
Image: Note the state of	4.9	9 1200 GA 8.2.2	2 Smooth formwork (vertical):																
Image: Note the service of converts of converts on solution restrict on converts on solution restrict. Solution restrict on converts on solution restrict on converts on solution restrict on converts on solution restrict. Solution restrict on converts on solution restrict on converts on solution restrict. Solution restrict on converts on solution restrict. Solution restrict on converts on solution restrict. Solution restrict converts on solution restrict. Solution restrint. Solution restrict. Solution restrict. Solution res			A. Culvert wingwalls	m²	32	R 100.00	R 3 200.00	m ²	72	100.00 R	7 200.00	m ²	13	100.00 R	1 300.00	m²	19	100.00	R 1 900.00
A 1 Swing existing concrete: Road surface for cubert m ² R 10000 R \cdot m ² <td></td> <td></td> <td>B. Channels</td> <td>m²</td> <td>1 220</td> <td>R 100.00</td> <td>R 122 000.00</td> <td>m²</td> <td>1 241</td> <td>100.00 R</td> <td>8 124 100.00</td> <td>m²</td> <td>1 167</td> <td>100.00 R</td> <td>116 700.00</td> <td>m²</td> <td>985</td> <td>100.00</td> <td>R 98 500.00</td>			B. Channels	m²	1 220	R 100.00	R 122 000.00	m²	1 241	100.00 R	8 124 100.00	m²	1 167	100.00 R	116 700.00	m²	985	100.00	R 98 500.00
1 200 R8 300xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	4.10	D	Sawing existing concrete: Road surface for culvert	m²		R 100.00	R -	m²	93	100.00 R	9 333.33	m²		100.00 R	-	m²	40	100.00	R 4 000.00
A 11 1200 DR 2.7. [sindle preparation for bedding of gabinos and reno mattress in look and reno-fick cavites filled with approved exacting (GR-GT13, class 2) back in parce exacting GR-GT13, class			Gabions and Reno Mattress																
Image: All	4.1*	1200 DK 8.2.1	Surface preparation for bedding of gabions and reno mattress in colution trench. Cavities filled with approved excavated material or	m ²	220	R 17.00	P 3 910 00	m ²	30	17.00 P	510.00	m ²		17.00 P		m ²	20	17.00	P 340.00
1.1 200 R A.2 Supply and place non-woven geotextile (GRI-GT31, class 2) backing for sharing constructions and recommattices channels. m ² 2.80 R 4.00 R ² 4.00 R ² 1.760.00 m ² 4.00 R ² 1.760.00 R ² 1.	4.1.	(a)	rock	m	230	K 17.00	K 5510.00	m	50	17.00 K	310.00	m		17.00 K	-	m	20	17.00	K 540.00
4.13 200 DK 8.2.2 Supply and place erosion protection to channel down chutes and energy dissipation structures. Supply and construct reno mattresses of placed in: A 0.3 m thick galvanised reno mattress m ³ 71 R 950.00 R	4.12	2 1200 DK 8.2.4	4 Supply and place non-woven geotextile (GRI-GT13, class 2) backing to gabion and reno mattress channels.	m²	280	R 44.00	R 12 320.00	m²	40	44.00 R	1 760.00	m²		44.00 R	-	m²	20	44.00	R 880.00
placed in: A.0.3 A.0.3 m ³ M	4.13	3 1200 DK 8.2.2	Supply and place erosion protection to channel down chutes and energy dissipation structures. Supply and construct reno mattresses for channel lining. Clean rockfill of min 70 mm to max 100 mm to be																
A.1.4 Precast concrete manhole to act as drop inlet, including excavation, mash reinforced concrete base, grouted precast concrete rings with concrete base, grouted precast concrete base, grouted precast concrete ba			placed in: A. 0.3 m thick galvanised reno mattress	m³	71	R 950.00	R 67 450.00	m ³	8	950.00 R	7 600.00	m³		950.00 R	-	m³	8	950.00	R 7 600.00
A. 1.0 m dia, of depth not exceeding 4.0 m. No 5 R 66 000.00 R 330 000.00 No 3 66 000.00 R 98 000.00 R 330 000.00 No 1 66 000.00 R 66 000.00 R 330 000.00 No 1 66 000.00 R 80 00.00 8	4.14	4 1200 L 8.2.14	Precast concrete manhole to act as drop inlet, including excavation, mesh reinforced concrete base, grouted precast concrete rings with cast iron step irons, grid and frame, cover slab, inlet lid, including manhole cover and frame, suitable channel pipe in 1:3 cement mortar benching, required holes through sides with concrete backing and seal detail.																
	1		A. 1.0 m dia, of depth not exceeding 4.0 m.	No	5	R 66 000.00	R 330 000.00	No	3	66 000.00 R	198 000.00	No	5	66 000.00 R	330 000.00	No	1	66 000.00	R 66 000.00

		Lafarge Tswana Quarry Stormwater Infrastructure LCP: Area A		LCP: Area B				LCP: Area E										
ltem P	ay Ref.	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount	Unit	Qty	Rate	Amount
4.15 1 8	1200LB 8.2.2.3	Culverts Supply and place selected granular material from commercial source suitable for a Class B bedding to: A. 750 mm dia, 100D	m³	20	R 825.00	R 16 500.00	m³		825.00 R	-	m³		825.00	۰ - ۱	m ³		825.00 R	
4.16 120	00LE 8.2.1	Supply and lay concrete pipe culverts on selected Class B Bedding (bedding priced separately) A. 750 mm dia, 100D	m	25	R 1 650.00	R 41 250.00	m		1 650.00 R	-	m		1 650.00	۶ -	m		1 650.00 R	-
4.17 SAN	NS 1200LE 8.2.2	Supply and lay concrete portal rectangular culverts including base slab on Class B bedding (bedding included in this item) of sizes and class:	~	102	P 1 900 00	P 192 500 00		22	1 200 00 8	50 400 00			1 800 00			52	1 800 00 B	05 400 00
		A. 0.3 m deep x 0.6 m wide, class 200 S B. 0.3 m deep x 0.6 m wide, class 200 S C. 0.6 m deep x 0.6 m wide, box culvert, class 200 S D. 0.6 m deep x 0.9 m wide, box culvert, class 175 S E. 0.6 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S G. 0.45 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S G. 0.45 m deep x 0.60 m wide, class 200 S	m m m m m	30	R 1 800.00 R 2 100.00 R 2 800.00 R 3 300.00 R 2 500.00 R 1 900.00 B 2 500.00	R 165 600.00 R - R - R - R - R - R - R -	m m m m m	26 41 250	1 800.00 K 2 100.00 R 2 800.00 R 3 300.00 R 2 500.00 R 1 900.00 R 2 500.00 R	72 800.00 - 102 500.00 475 000.00	m m m m m	30	2 100.00 2 100.00 2 800.00 3 300.00 2 500.00 1 900.00 2 500.00		m m m m m	14	2 100.00 R 2 100.00 R 2 800.00 R 3 300.00 R 2 500.00 R 1 900.00 R	93 400.00 - - 46 200.00 - - -
4.18 SAN	IS 1200 LE 8.2.3	Extra over item 4.18 for supplying end units for rectangular portal culverts (SANS 986) with a Skew of more than 20°: A. 0.3 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S B. 0.3 m deep x 0.6 m wide, class 200 S C. 0.6 m deep x 0.9 m wide, box culvert, class 200 S D. 0.6 m deep x 0.9 m wide, box culvert, class 175 S E. 0.6 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S F. 0.6 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S G. 0.45 m deen x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S	No. No. No. No. No. No.	30	R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00	R - R - R - R - R - R - R - R - R -	No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No.		5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R	-	No. No. No. No. No. No.	3	5 000.00 5 000.00 5 000.00 5 000.00 5 000.00 5 000.00 5 000.00	ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ - ζ -	No. No. No. No. No. No. No.	2	5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R 5 000.00 R	112 J00.00 - - - - -
4.19 SAN	IS 1200 LE 8.2.4	Extra over item 4.17 for cutting end units for culverts on site A. Straight cut B. Skew cut	No. No.	1	R 4 000.00 R 5 000.00	R 4 000.00 R -	No. No.	1	4 000.00 R 5 000.00 R	4 000.00	No. No.	1	4 000.00 5 000.00	R 4 000.00 R -	No. No.	1	4 000.00 R 5 000.00 R	5 000.00
4.20 4.20	200 DM 8.3.1.6	Reinstate road layer works from excavations to gravel road above	3				3				3				3			
		A. 750 mm dia, 100D B. 0.3 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S C. 0.3 m deep x 0.6 m wide, class 200 S D. 0.6 m deep x 0.6 m wide, box culvert, class 200 S	m ³ m ³ m ³	410 40	R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00	к 73 800.00 R 7 200.00 R - R -	m ⁷ m ³ m ³ m ³	26 31	180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R	- 4 680.00 - 5 580.00	m ⁻ m ³ m ³ m ³		180.00 180.00 180.00 180.00	< -	m ³ m ³ m ³	21	180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R	- 3 780.00 - -
		E. 0.6 m deep x 0.9 m wide, box culvert, class 175 S F. 0.6 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S G. 0.45 m deep x 0.45 m wide, class 200 S H. 0.45 m deep x 0.60 m wide, class 200 S	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	20	R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 B 180.00	R - R - R - R -	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	14 56	180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R	- 2 520.00 10 080.00 -	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	17	180.00 180.00 180.00 180.00		m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	30	180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R 180.00 R	5 400.00 - - 5 040.00
		CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY		20	N 100.00	R 4 827 180.00			100.00 R	2 658 301.33			100.00	R 1 900 392.00		20	R	2 504 780.00

	Stormwater Management Infrastructure										
	Cost Estimate Summary	Lafarge Tswana Quarry	LCP: Area A	LCP: Area B	LCP: Area E	Total					
No.	Description	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount					
1	Preliminary & General	R 1 589 154.00	R 938 490.40	R 660 117.60	R 751 434.00	R 3 939 196.00					
2	Stormwater Management	R 4 827 180.00	R 2 658 301.33	R 1 900 392.00	R 2 504 780.00	R 11 890 653.33					
	Subtotal A	R 6 416 334.00	R 3 596 791.73	R 2 560 509.60	R 3 256 214.00	R 15 829 849.33					
	Contingencies (15%)	R 962 450.10	R 539 518.76	R 384 076.44	R 488 432.10	R 2 374 477.40					
	Subtotal B	R 7 378 784.10	R 4 136 310.49	R 2 944 586.04	R 3 744 646.10	R 18 204 326.73					
	VAT	R 1 106 817.62	R 620 446.57	R 441 687.91	R 561 696.92	R 2 730 649.01					
	TOTAL	R 8 485 601.72	R 4 756 757.07	R 3 386 273.95	R 4 306 343.02	R 20 934 975.74					

Item	Pay Ref.	Description	<u>Unit</u>	Qty	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
100	SANS 1200A	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL				R 6 690 501.00
101		Fixed Charge Items				
101.1	8.3.1	Contractual requirements	Sum	1		
101.2	8.3.2.1	Facilities for the Engineer:				
а		Provide furnished office of nominal size 15 m ² for sole use of the Engineer.	Sum	1		
101.3	8.3.2.2	Establish facilities on site for the contractor:	Sum	1		
а		Offices, storage sheds, workshop	Sum	1		
b		Communications and telephone	Sum	1		
с		Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises.	Sum	1		
d		Tools, equipment and plant	Sum	1		
е		Water supply	Sum	1		
f		Electricity supply	Sum	1		
g		Laboratory (This service may be free issue by the employer and can be removed from the scope)	Sum	1		
101.4	8.3.3	General responsibilities and other fixed charge items	Sum	1		
101.5		Staff Inductions, badging, and other health and safety start up requirements	Sum	1		
101.6	8.3.4	Remove establishment on completion, incl of exit medicals.	Sum	1		
102		Time Related Items				
102.1	8.4.1	Contractual requirements	Sum	1		
102.2	8.4.2.1	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for the engineer	Sum	1		
102.3	8.4.2.2	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for:				
а		Offices, storage sheds incl. Supervisors office.	Sum	1		
b		Workshops	Sum	1		
с		Laboratory	Sum	1		
d		Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises	Sum	1		
f		Tools, equipment and plant	Sum	1		
g		Water supplies, electric power and communication	Sum	1		
102.4	8.4.3	Supervision for the duration of the contract	Sum	1		
102.5	8.4.5	General responsibilities and other time related obligations	Sum	1		
103	8.8	Temporary Works				
103.1	8.8.1	Construct and maintain haul roads on site.	Sum	1		
103.2	8.8.4	Protection and Discovery of Existing Services	Sum	1		
103.3	8.8.6	Allowance for Ongoing Water Management during the construction	PSum	1	R 50 000.00	R 50 000.00
104		Special Requirements				
а		Supply of survey to Engineer in approved electronic format. Survey provided at initial, after topsoil stripping, and final (as-built) levels.	Sum	1	R 50 000.00	R 50 000.00
b	PB1.4.6.2	Allowance for 3rd party testing of geosynthetic materials to be used on site	Psum	1	R 15 000.00	R 15 000.00
с	8.7	Excavate test pits or trial holes as per Engineer's request with Cat 225 excavator or similar, backfill with same.	hours	10	R 1 500.00	R 15 000.00
d	8.5	Provisional allowance for unmeasured items and site Instructions	Psum	1		R -
		CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	6 820 501.00

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Pay Ref.</u>	Description	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Qty</u>		<u>Rate</u>		<u>Amount</u>
200	SANS 1200DE	SMALL EARTH DAMS						
201	8.3.1	Site Clearance						
201.1	8.3.1.1	Clear & strip site to Pollution Control Dam, access ramp and spillway footprint. Rate to include disposal.	m²	16 500	R	15.00	R	247 500.00
201.2	8.3.1.2 a	Remove and grub large trees and tree stumps of girth in excess of 1 m and up to and including 2 m	No.		R	1 000.00	R	-
201.3	8.3.1.4	Remove and recover existing fence as required and reinstate at end	m	30	R	50.00	R	1 500.00
201.4	8.3.1.6	Load, haul and spoil carbonaceous silt within PCD basin to designated disposal area, to be confirmed by Lafarge, within 1 km free haul distance.	m³	Rate Only	R	50.00		
201.5	8.3.8	Allowance for overhaul, beyond 1 km free haul distance to Items as required.	m ³ .km	Rate Only	R	10.00		
202	8.3.2	Remove Topsoil to Nominal Depth of 150 mm, Stockpile and Maintain	m³	2 470	R	50.00	R	123 500.00
203	8.3.3	Excavation						
203.1	8.3.3 a	Excavate in all materials not suitable for use in the PCD embankment and spoil in designated area to be confirmed by Lafarge. Allow for 1km fee haul	m³	42 320	R	80.00	R	3 385 600.00
203.2	8.3.3 b	Excavate in all materials and stockpile for reuse in PCD embankment or backfill	m³	4 710	R	80.00	R	376 800.00
203.3	8.3.3 c	Extra over for excavation in:						
а		Intermediate material	m³	38 790	R	90.00	R	3 491 100.00
b		Hard rock material	m ³	5 180	R	450.00	R	2 331 000.00
203.4	8.3.5 a	Selected backfill to be placed in layers not exceeding 150mm to final levels and compacted to 95% std. proctor at -2% to +2% OMC.						
а		Spillway channel	m³	130	R	100.00	R	13 000.00
b		Crest	m³	160	R	100.00	R	16 000.00
203.5	8.3.5 a	Allowance for 100 mm layer of selected material to be placed within PCD basin to allow for over-blast and achieve final levels and suitable surface for GCL. Material to be compacted to 98% Std. Proctor @ -2% to +2% OMC in layers not exceeding 150mm	m³	1 100	R	120.00	R	132 000.00
203.6	8.3.5 h	Load, haul, place and compact 150mm wearing course layer of selected ferricrete (or specified by the Engineer), compacted to 93 % Mod AASHTO density to the crest.	m³	240	R	75.00	R	18 000.00
203.7	8.3.9 a	Apply topsoil from stockpile, grass seeding and watering to:						
а		Crest and excavated area around crest	m²	2 220	R	10.00	R	22 200.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m²	770	R	10.00	R	7 700.00
203.8	8.3.9 b	Apply suitable seed to topsoiled area:						
а		Crest and excavated area around crest	m²	2 220	R	10.00	R	22 200.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m²	770	R	10.00	R	7 700.00
203.9	8.3.9 c	Watering to topsoiled and seeded areas:						
а		Crest and excavated area around crest	m²	2 220	R	10.00	R	22 200.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m ²	770	R	10.00	R	7 700.00

5			 //0	N 10.00	N 7700.00
NS 1200	SMALL EARTH	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY		R	10 225 700.00
	DAINS				

ltem	Pay Ref	Description	Unit	Otv	Rat	<u>.</u>		Amount
<u></u>			<u>om</u>	<u>ur</u>	<u></u>	<u>.c</u>		Anount
300	РВ ХХ	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES						
501		Supply and deliver to site Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) as per specification	2					
301.1		Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	12 750	R	75.00	R	956 250.00
301.2		Installation of GCL to PCD. Measurement excludes wastage, overlaps and bentonite paste requirements.	m²	12 750	R	15.00	R	191 250.00
302		HDPE Liner						
302.1		Supply and deliver to site 1.5 mm smooth HDPE liner as per specification for PCD base. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.						
а		Foreign Currency component.	m²	6 430	R	85.00	R	546 550.00
b		Local Currency component.	m²	6 430	R	15.00	R	96 450.00
С		Extra over for forward cover bank charges etc. for fixing of tender prices against currency fluctuations.	Sum	1	R 64	300.00	R	64 300.00
302.2		Supply and deliver to site 1.5 mm single textured HDPE liner as per specification for PCD base. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.						
а		Foreign Currency component.	m²	6 320	R	90.00	R	568 800.00
b		Local Currency component.	m²	6 320	R	20.00	R	126 400.00
с		Extra over for forward cover bank charges etc. for fixing of tender prices against currency fluctuations.	Sum	1	R 69	520.00	R	69 520.00
302.3		Installation of 1.5 mm HDPE geomembrane liner to PCD. Measurement excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	12 750	R	15.00	R	191 250.00
302.4		Supply and install 316 stainless steel batten detail, including butyl rubber gaskets, approved epoxy anchors and adhesive sealant to all concrete-HDPE connections.	m		R 1	250.00	R	-
303		Protection Geotextiles						
303.1		Supply and install 250 mm high geocell within PCD, Access Ramp, Spillway. Cells to be filled with soilcrete to both basin and side slopes. Material to receive nominal compaction. Rate to include all non-destructive anchoring	m²	14 260	R	100.00	R	1 426 000.00
303.2		Supply and place 5MPa soilcrete as geocell infill to basin and side slopes. Material to be placed from the basin upwards and to receive nominal compaction.	m³	2 930	R 1	800.00	R	5 274 000.00
303.3		Supply and place 10MPa concrete as geocell infill to basin pump sump area.	m³	460	R 2	000.00	R	920 000.00
303.4		Supply, deliver and install 600g/m ² non-woven protection geotextile as per specification for PCD. Measurement excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	12 750	R	50.00	R	637 500.00
304		Access Ramp						
304.1		Supply, deliver and install 30/30 geogrid to site as per specification. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	710	R	110.00	R	78 100.00
305		Anchor Trenches						
305.1		Backfill with selected material to anchor trenches and compact by hand to 90% Mod. AASHTO at 0 - +2% OMC	m³	170	R	75.00	R	12 750.00
305.2		Backfill of anchor trench below external spillway (after road crossing) with Soilcrete to anchor trench and compact by hand.	m³	4	R 1	800.00	R	7 200.00
305.3		Allowance for temporary sandbags (UV stable filled with approved sand) to prevent wind damage.	PSum	1	R 35	000.00	R	35 000.00
	LINER AND							
PB XX	GEOTEXTILES	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY				R		11 201 320.00

ltem	Pay Ref	Description	Unit	Otv	Rate	Amount
400	SANS 1200 DK	GABIONS AND PITCHING	<u></u>		<u>nute</u>	Anoun
401	8.2.1	Surface Preparation for Bedding of Gabions				
401.1		Cavities filled with approved excavated material or rock	m²	190	R 50.00	R 9 500.00
402 402.1	8.2.2	<u>Gabions</u> Reno-mattresses of PVC Coated Double Twisted Woven Heaxagonal Mesh of Steel Wire Galvanised, 2m Long by 1m Wide by 0.3m deep: Packed with stones of size 70-120mm	m³	57	R 1 500.00	R 85 500.00
403	8.2.4	<u>Geotextile</u>				
403.1		Non-woven geotextile (GRI-GT13, class 2) backing to Spillway Reno Mattress energy dissipation	m²	210	R 50.00	R 10 500.00
SANS 1200 DK	GABIONS AND PITCHING	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	105 500.00

ltem	Pay Ref.	Description	Unit	Otv	Rate	Amount
<u></u>			<u>01110</u>	<u> 44</u>	<u>nute</u>	Amount
500	SANS 1200 L	SUBSUIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM				
501	8.2.1	Supply Lay and Bed Pipes Complete with Couplings				
501.1		Supply and install 160 mm slotted HDPE Drainex pipes with solid base facing down to toe drain mainlines.	m	470	R 150.00	R 70 500.00
501.2		Supply and install 160 mm slotted HDPE Drainex pipes with solid base facing down to toe drain laterals.	m	370	R 150.00	R 55 500.00
501.3		Supply and install 160 mm solid HDPE pipes from junction to manhole.	m	21	R 150.00	R 3 150.00
501.4	PC 2.7.1.1	Supply and fit 50 mm dia HDPE PE100 PN16 outlet pipe from subsoil sump pump to nominated point on dam wall. Pricing to include butt welding.	m	26	R 150.00	R 3 900.00
501.5	PC 2.7.1.2	Pressure testing of HDPE piping, including supply of all temporary fittings, water, and removal thereof, to 50 mm dia HDPE PN16, sub-soil return pipe.	Sum	1	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00
502	8.2.14	<u>Manholes</u>				
502.1		Precast concrete manholes to detail, including excavation, mesh reinforced concrete base, grouted precast concrete rings with cast iron step irons, cover slab with grating lid, locking device suitable for and including manhole cover and frame, suitable channel pipe in 1:3 cement mortar benching, required holes through sides with concrete backing and seal detail.	No	1	R 200 000.00	R 200 000.00
502.2	1200 A 8.5 a	Provisional sum for contractor to purchase, install and commission submersible pump(s) in subsoil manhole (1 x KSB Amadrainer B 80-40 S or similar approved pump). Price to include control valve, level sensor(s), control box, duty pump and standby pump. Exact pump requirements to be confirmed prior to placing order.	Psum	1	R 160 000.00	R 160 000.00
503		Toe-Drain Bedding and Filter				
503.1	PC 3.6.1.3	Supply and place clean washed filter sand from commercial source per approved gradings to toe drain.	m³	260	R 675.00	R 175 500.00
503.2		Supply and place pea gravel from commercial source per approved gradings to toe drain.	m³	62	R 800.00	R 49 600.00
SANS 1200 L	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	721 650.00

ltem	Pay Ref.	Description	<u>Unit</u>	Qty	Rate	Amount
600	SANS 1200 MM	ANCILLIARY WORKS				
601	8.3.1	Warning signs supplied and erected complete, including supports, excavation, concreting and backfilling: min size 600mm x 600mm steel backing on steel frame.				
601.1		Sump contents & hazard rating	No	2	R 2 000.00	R 4 000.00
601.2		"No Entry Without Permit"	No	2	R 2 000.00	R 4 000.00
602		Lifebouys / floats mounted in UV stable protective boxes mounted on steel posts.	No	4	R 6 000.00	R 24 000.00
603		20 m long UV stable safety ropes knotted at 300 mm centres connected to 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.5 m concrete ballast block on top and base of dam.	No	5	R 3 100.00	R 15 500.00
SANS 1200 MM	ANCILLIARY WORKS	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	47 500.00

	Final Summary	Ad	lditives PCD
1	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL	R	6 820 501.00
2	SMALL EARTH DAMS	R	10 225 700.00
3	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES	R	11 201 320.00
4	GABIONS AND PITCHING	R	105 500.00
5	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	R	721 650.00
6	ANCILLIARY WORKS	R	47 500.00
	Subtotal A	R	29 122 171.00
	Contingencies (15%)	R	4 368 325.65
	Subtotal B	R	33 490 496.65
	VAT	R	4 368 325.65
	TOTAL	R	37 858 822.30

<u>Item</u>	Pay Ref.	Description	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Qty</u>	Rate	<u>Amount</u>
100	SANS 1200A	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL				R 3 224 724.00
101		Fixed Charge Items				
101.1	8.3.1	Contractual requirements	Sum	1		
101.2	8.3.2.1	Facilities for the Engineer:				
а		Provide furnished office of nominal size 15 m ² for sole use of the Engineer.	Sum	1		
101.3	8.3.2.2	Establish facilities on site for the contractor:	Sum	1		
а		Offices, storage sheds, workshop	Sum	1		
b		Communications and telephone	Sum	1		
с		Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises.	Sum	1		
d		Tools, equipment and plant	Sum	1		
e		Water supply	Sum	1		
f		Electricity supply	Sum	1		
g		Laboratory (This service may be free issue by the employer and can be removed from the scope)	Sum	1		
101.4	8.3.3	General responsibilities and other fixed charge items	Sum	1		
101.5		Staff Inductions, badging, and other health and safety start up requirements	Sum	1		
101.6	8.3.4	Remove establishment on completion, incl of exit medicals.	Sum	1		
102		Time Related Items				
102.1	8.4.1	Contractual requirements	Sum	1		
102.2	8.4.2.1	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for the engineer	Sum	1		
102.3	8.4.2.2	Operation and maintenance of Contractor's facilities on site for:				
а		Offices, storage sheds incl. Supervisors office.	Sum	1		
b		Workshops	Sum	1		
с		Laboratory	Sum	1		
d		Ablution facilities (showerhouse), latrines and eating premises	Sum	1		
f		Tools, equipment and plant	Sum	1		
g		Water supplies, electric power and communication	Sum	1		
102.4	8.4.3	Supervision for the duration of the contract	Sum	1		
102.5	8.4.5	General responsibilities and other time related obligations	Sum	1		
103	8.8	Temporary Works				
103.1	8.8.1	Construct and maintain haul roads on site.	Sum	1		
103.2	8.8.4	Protection and Discovery of Existing Services	Sum	1		

103.3	8.8.6	Allowance for Ongoing Water Management during the construction	PSum	1	R	50 000.00	R	50 000.00
104		<u>Special Requirements</u>						
а		Supply of survey to Engineer in approved electronic format. Survey provided at initial, after topsoil stripping, and final (as-built) levels.	Sum	1	R	50 000.00	R	50 000.00
b	PB1.4.6.2	Allowance for 3rd party testing of geosynthetic materials to be used on site	Psum	1	R	15 000.00	R	15 000.00
с	8.7	Excavate test pits or trial holes as per Engineer's request with Cat 225 excavator or similar, backfill with same.	hours	10	R	1 500.00	R	15 000.00
d	8.5	Provisional allowance for unmeasured items and site Instructions	Psum	1			R	-
		CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY				R		3 354 724.00

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Pay Ref.</u>	Description	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
200	SANS 1200DE	SMALL EARTH DAMS				
201	8.3.1	Site Clearance				
201.1	8.3.1.1	Clear & strip site to Pollution Control Dam, access ramp and spillway footprint. Rate to include disposal.	m²	3 410	R 15.00	R 51 150.00
201.2	8.3.1.2 a	Remove and grub large trees and tree stumps of girth in excess of 1 m and up to and including 2 m	No.	0	R 1 000.00	R -
201.3	8.3.1.4	Remove and recover existing fence as required and reinstate at end	m	60	R 50.00	R 3 000.00
201.4	8.3.1.6	Load, haul and spoil carbonaceous silt within PCD basin to designated disposal area, to be confirmed by Lafarge, within 1 km free haul distance.	m³	Rate Only	R 50.00	
201.5	8.3.8	Allowance for overhaul, beyond 1 km free haul distance to Items as required.	m ³ .km	Rate Only	R 10.00	
202	8.3.2	Remove Topsoil to Nominal Depth of 150 mm, Stockpile and Maintain	m³	520	R 50.00	R 26 000.00
203	8.3.3	Excavation				
203.1	8.3.3 a	Excavate in all materials not suitable for use in the PCD embankment and spoil in designated area to be confirmed by Lafarge. Allow for 1km fee haul	m³	10 090	R 80.00	R 807 200.00
203.2	8.3.3 b	Excavate in all materials and stockpile for reuse in PCD embankment or backfill	m ³	3 950	R 80.00	R 316 000.00
203.3	8.3.3 c	Extra over for excavation in:				
а		Intermediate material	m ³	2 963	R 90.00	R 266 670.00
b		Hard rock material	m ³	395	R 450.00	R 177 750.00
203.4	8.3.5 a	Selected backfill to be placed in layers not exceeding 150mm to final levels and compacted to 95% std. proctor at -2% to +2% OMC.				
а		Upstream embankment and access ramp	m ³	9	R 100.00	R 900.00
b		Crest	m ³	0	R 100.00	R -
с		Spillway channel	m ³	12	R 100.00	R 1 200.00
203.5	8.3.5 a	Allowance for 100 mm layer of selected material to be placed within PCD basin to allow for over-blast and achieve final levels and suitable surface for GCL. Material to be compacted to 98% Std. Proctor @ -2% to +2% OMC in layers not exceeding 150mm	m³	210	R 120.00	R 25 200.00
203.6	8.3.5 h	Load, haul, place and compact 150mm wearing course layer of selected ferricrete (or specified by the Engineer), compacted to 93 % Mod AASHTO density to the crest.	m³	0	R 75.00	R -
203.7	8.3.9 a	Apply topsoil from stockpile, grass seeding and watering to:				
а		Excavated area around crest	m²	1 390	R 10.00	R 13 900.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m²	40	R 10.00	R 400.00
203.8	8.3.9 b	Apply suitable seed to topsoiled area:				
а		Crest and excavated area around crest	m²	1 390	R 10.00	R 13 900.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m²	40	R 10.00	R 400.00
203.9	8.3.9 c	Watering to topsoiled and seeded areas:				
			2			

NS 1200I	SMALL EARTH DAMS	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	1 717 970.00
b		Excavations above spillway channel	m²	40	R 10.00	R 400.00
а		Crest and excavated area around crest	m²	1 390	R 10.00	R 13 900.00

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Pay Ref.</u>	Description	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Rate</u>	Amount
300	РВ ХХ	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES				
301		Geosynthetic Clay Liner				
301.1		Supply and deliver to site Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) as per specification. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	2 030	R 75.00	R 152 250.00
301.2		Installation of GCL to PCD. Measurement excludes wastage, overlaps and bentonite paste requirements.	m²	2 030	R 15.00	R 30 450.00
302		HDPE Liner				
302.1		Supply and deliver to site 1.5 mm smooth HDPE liner as per specification for PCD base. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.				
а		Foreign Currency component.	m²	1 520	R 85.00	R 129 200.00
b		Local Currency component.	m ²	1 520	R 15.00	R 22 800.00
с		Extra over for forward cover bank charges etc. for fixing of tender prices against currency fluctuations.	Sum	1	R 15 200.00	R 15 200.00
302.2		Supply and deliver to site 1.5 mm single textured HDPE liner as per specification for PCD base. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.				
а		Foreign Currency component.	m²	510	R 90.00	R 45 900.00
b		Local Currency component.	m²	510	R 20.00	R 10 200.00
с		Extra over for forward cover bank charges etc. for fixing of tender prices against currency fluctuations.	Sum	1	R 5 610.00	R 5 610.00
302.3		Installation of 1.5 mm HDPE geomembrane liner to PCD. Measurement excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	2 030	R 15.00	R 30 450.00
302.4		Supply and install 316 stainless steel batten detail, including butyl rubber gaskets, approved epoxy anchors and adhesive sealant to all concrete-HDPE connections.	m	200	R 1 250.00	R 250 000.00
303		Protection Geotextiles				
303.1		Supply and install 250 mm high geocell within PCD. Cells to be filled with soilcrete to both basin and side slopes. Material to receive nominal compaction. Rate to include all non-destructive anchoring	m²	2 090	R 100.00	R 209 000.00
303.2		Supply and place 5MPa soilcrete as geocell infill to basin and side slopes. Material to be placed from the basin upwards and to receive nominal compaction.	m³	450	R 1 800.00	R 810 000.00
303.3		Supply and place 10MPa concrete as geocell infill to basin pump sump area.	m³	90	R 2 000.00	R 180 000.00
303.4		Supply, deliver and install $600g/m^2$ non-woven protection geotextile as per specification for PCD. Measurement excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	2 030	R 50.00	R 101 500.00
303.5		Securing geocell to base of retaining wall all inclusive (bitumen, anchor rods, etc.) as per detail	m	200	R 100.00	R 20 000.00
304		Access Ramp				
304.1		Supply, deliver and install 30/30 geogrid to site as per specification. Measurement includes anchor trenches but excludes wastage and overlaps.	m²	240	R 110.00	R 26 400.00

305		Anchor Trenches				
305.1		Backfill with selected material to anchor trenches and compact by hand to 90% Mod. AASHTO at 0 - +2% OMC	m³	4	R 75.00	R 300.00
305.2		Backfill of anchor trench at start of access ramp with Soilcrete to anchor trench and compact by hand.	m³	4	R 1 800.00	R 7 200.00
305.3		Allowance for temporary sandbags (UV stable filled with approved sand) to prevent wind damage.	PSum	1	R 35 000.00	R 35 000.00
РВ ХХ	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	2 081 460.00

L						
Item	<u>Pay Ref.</u>	Description	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
400	SANS 1200 G	<u>CONCRETE (STUCTURAL)</u>				
401	8.2	Scheduled Formwork Items				
401.1	8.2.2	Vertical formwork to:				
а		Base slab of retaining wall	m²	340	R 350.00	R 119 000.00
b		Retaining wall vertical faces	m²	1 790	R 350.00	R 626 500.00
402	8.3	Scheduled Reinforcement Items				
402.1	8.3.1	High Tensile Steel Bars	t	114	R 21 000.00	R 2 394 000.00
403	8.4	Scheduled Concrete Items				
403.1	8.4.2	Blinding layer (50mm thick, 5 Mpa Concrete)	m²	600	R 100.00	R 60 000.00
403.2	8.4.3	Strength Concrete Grade 30 Mpa/19mm	m³	860	R 3 000.00	R 2 580 000.00
403.3	8.4.4	Unformed surface finishes				
а		Wood floated finish	m²	500	R 50.00	R 25 000.00
b		Steel floated finish	m²	100	R 50.00	R 5 000.00
404	8.5	Joints				
404.1		Movement (Contraction/Expansion) Joints (Including waterstops all in)	m	270	R 150.00	R 40 500.00
404.2		Construction Joints (Including waterstops all in)	m	200	R 150.00	R 30 000.00
405		Drainage Behind Retaining Wall				
405 1		Drainage Strips: 300mm wide "Netlon drainage flownet DN1" Core completely enveloped in a	m	630	R 130.00	R 81 900 00
405.1		Grade 2 geotextile jacket		050	150.00	
405.2		65mm Dia Perforated Piping to Subsoil - Wrapped in Grade B filter fabric	m	200	R 95.00	R 19 000.00
405.3		Synthetic filter fabric: Grade B	m²	900	R 27.00	R 24 300.00
SANS 1200 G	CONCRETE (STUCTURAL)	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	6 005 200.00

ltem	Pay Ref.	Description	<u>Unit</u>	Qty	Rate	Amount
500	SANS 1200 HA	<u>STRUCTURAL STEELWORK (SUNDRY ITEMS)</u>				
501	8.3.2 a	Handrails:				
501.1		Install complete 3CR12 handrails around perimeter of PCD on top of retaining wall with kickplate	m	200	R 1 000.00	R 200 000.00
403 403.1	8.3.3	Ladders, Complete and Installed	No.	4	R 60 000.00	R 240 000.00
SANS 1200 HA	STRUCTURAL STEELWORK (SUNDRY ITEMS)	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	440 000.00

ltem	Pay Ref.	Description	Unit	Otv	Rate	Amount
600	SANS 1200 L	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM				
601	8.2.1	Supply Lay and Bed Pipes Complete with Couplings				
601.1		Supply and install 160 mm slotted HDPE Drainex pipes with solid base facing down to toe drain mainlines.	m	170	R 150.00	R 25 500.00
601.2		Supply and install 160 mm slotted HDPE Drainex pipes with solid base facing down to toe drain laterals.	m	76	R 150.00	R 11 400.00
601.3		Supply and install 160 mm solid HDPE pipes from junction to manhole.	m	4	R 150.00	R 600.00
601.4	PC 2.7.1.1	Supply and fit 50 mm dia HDPE PE100 PN16 outlet pipe from subsoil sump pump to nominated point on dam wall. Pricing to include butt welding.	m	15	R 150.00	R 2 250.00
601.5	PC 2.7.1.2	Pressure testing of HDPE piping, including supply of all temporary fittings, water, and removal thereof, to 50 mm dia HDPE PN16, sub-soil return pipe.	Sum	1	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00
602	8.2.14	<u>Manholes</u>				
602.1		Precast concrete manholes to detail, including excavation, mesh reinforced concrete base, grouted precast concrete rings with cast iron step irons, cover slab with grating lid, locking device suitable for and including manhole cover and frame, suitable channel pipe in 1:3 cement mortar benching, required holes through sides with concrete backing and seal detail.	No	1	R 200 000.00	R 200 000.00
602.2	1200 A 8.5 a	Provisional sum for contractor to purchase, install and commission submersible pump(s) in subsoil manhole (1 x KSB Amadrainer B 80-40 S or similar approved pump). Price to include control valve, level sensor(s), control box, duty pump and standby pump. Exact pump requirements to be confirmed prior to placing order.	Psum	1	R 160 000.00	R 160 000.00
603		Toe-Drain Bedding and Filter				
603.1	PC 3.6.1.3	Supply and place clean washed filter sand from commercial source per approved gradings to to toe drain.	m³	80	R 675.00	R 54 000.00
603.2		Supply and place pea gravel from commercial source per approved gradings to toe drain.	m³	19	R 800.00	R 15 200.00
SANS 1200 L	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	472 450.00
PRELIMINARY DESIGN COST ESTIMATION FOR THE COAL STOCKYARD PCD

ltem	Pay Ref	Description	Unit	Otv	Rate	Amount
700	SANS 1200 MM	ANCILLIARY WORKS	<u> </u>		<u>nuc</u>	Amount
701	8.3.1	Warning signs supplied and erected complete, including supports, excavation, concreting and backfilling: min size 600mm x 600mm steel backing on steel frame.				
701.1		Sump contents & hazard rating	No	2	R 2 000.00	R 4 000.00
701.2		"No Entry Without Permit"	No	2	R 2 000.00	R 4 000.00
702		Lifebouys / floats mounted in UV stable protective boxes mounted on steel posts.	No	4	R 6 000.00	R 24 000.00
703		30 m long UV stable safety ropes knotted at 300 mm centres connected to 0.5 x0.5 x 0.5m concrete ballast block on top and base of dam.	No	0	R 3 100.00	R -
CANC						
SANS 1200 MM	ANCILLIARY WORKS	CARRIED TO FINAL SUMMARY			R	32 000.00

PRELIMINARY DESIGN COST ESTIMATION FOR THE COAL STOCKYARD PCD

	Final Summary	Coal S	itockyard PCD
1	PRELIMINARY AND GENERAL	R	3 354 724.00
2	SMALL EARTH DAMS	R	1 717 970.00
3	LINER AND GEOTEXTILES	R	2 081 460.00
4	CONCRETE (STUCTURAL)	R	6 005 200.00
5	STRUCTURAL STEELWORK (SUNDRY ITEMS)	R	440 000.00
6	SUBSOIL DRAINAGE SYSTEM	R	472 450.00
7	ANCILLIARY WORKS	R	32 000.00
	Subtotal A	R	14 103 804.00
	Contingencies (15%)	R	2 115 570.60
	Subtotal B	R	16 219 374.60
	VAT	R	2 115 570.60
	TOTAL	R	18 334 945.20



Annexure B – Preliminary Design Drawings

Page 80



_		WGS 8	4 - Lo 25		
NΤ	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	Y	x	z
1	START	0.000	-80 086.190	+2 885 809.639	1441.400
2	BC	77,749	-80 056,754	+2 885 881,601	1441.206
3	EC	99.248	-80 039.149	+2 885 890.453	1441.152
4	BC	179,722	-79 961,192	+2 885 870,485	1440.951
5	FC	197,737	-79 950.020	+2 885 857,736	1440.905
6	END	200.854	-79 949.649	+2 885 854.641	1440.900
-	2110	2001001	100101010	12 000 00 1011	
		CHAN	INEL B		
TΙ	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	Y	X	z
1	START	0.000	-79 838.621	+2 886 012.416	1441.470
2	BC	98,710	-79 861.379	+2 885 916.366	1441.223
3	EC	100,196	-79 861,792	+2 885 914,939	1441,220
1	BC	132,949	-79 872 459	+2 885 883.971	1441,138
;	EC	135.768	-79 873.621	+2 885 881,408	1441.131
	BC	159.937	-79 885.623	+2 885 860,429	1441.070
	FC	161 805	-79 886 649	+2 885 858 869	1441.066
	BC	163.309	-79 887 552	+2 885 857 666	1441.062
	EC.	180,669	-79 902 977	+2 885 852 072	1441.018
-	BC	201 556	-79 923 310	+2 885 856 840	1440 966
	FC	201.330	79 928 502	+2 885 857 1/2	1440 953
_	END	200.703	-70 0/0 6/0	+2 885 854 644	1440.000
		220.040	-10 048.049	2 000 004.041	1440.000
		CHAN	INEL C		
т	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	Y	x	7
-	START	0.000	-70 001 510	+2 886 020 340	1441 720
	BO	50.500	-70 000 070	+2 885 002 405	1441.567
	EC EC	54,000	70 004 070	12 000 903.495	1441.007
	EC	54.623	-79 924.073	+2 885 979.651	1441.000
	BC	126.134	-79 935.948	+2 885 909.133	1441.339
	EC	130.403	-79 936.053	+2 885 904.880	1441.320
	END	1/8.69/	-79 930.379	+2 885 856.921	1441.060
		CHAN			
r	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	V	Y I	7
	START	0.000	70.040.640	+2 995 954 641	1440 900
	J START	0.000	-/9 949.049	+2 003 034.041	1440.300
_	80	0.700	70.040.007		1110 000
	BC	3.720	-79 949 207	+2 885 850.947	1440.888
	BC EC	3.720 5.459	79 949 207 79 949 101	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213	1440.888 1440.884
	BC EC BC	3.720 5.459 46.243	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782
	BC EC BC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774
	BC EC BC EC BC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473
	BC EC BC EC BC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 679.671	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.449
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 679.671 +2 885 661.572	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.449 1440.377
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180 219.458	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 679.671 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 651.953	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.377 1440.349
	BC EC BC EC EC BC EC BC BC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 679.671 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 651.953 +2 885 638.600	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.449 1440.377 1440.377
	BC EC BC EC EC BC EC BC EC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 651.953 +2 885 638.600 +2 885 625.998	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.449 1440.377 1440.379 1440.315 1440.252
	BC EC EC EC EC EC BC EC BC EC BC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382	-79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 949,340 -79 975,774 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 867.974 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 61.572 +2 885 631.953 +2 885 625.998 +2 885 643.744	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.449 1440.377 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 169.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853	-79 949.207 79 949.101 79 948.972 79 949.340 79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 022.785 -80 112.978	+2 885 850.947 +2 885 849.213 +2 885 808.429 +2 885 805.079 +2 885 687.974 +2 885 679.74 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 661.572 +2 885 661.573 +2 885 633.600 +2 885 643.744 +2 885 643.744	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.377 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061 1440.035
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.77 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 805,079 +2 885 679,671 +2 885 679,671 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,958 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,745 +2 885 643,745 +2 885 643,572 +2 885 633,005	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.479 1440.377 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061 1440.035 1439.848
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC BC	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 189,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254	-79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 948,972 -79 948,972 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785 -80 112,978 -80 132,121	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 805,079 +2 885 607,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 663,074 +2 885 625,998 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061 1440.035 1439.848
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 199.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.254 CHAN	-79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 949,340 -79 975,774 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 -80 132,121	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 867,079 +2 885 867,074 +2 885 667,967 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,055	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.773 1440.449 1440.377 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061 1440.055 1449.848
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.520 189.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.254 CHAINAGE (m)	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 975.774 -79 975.774 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 0028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 805,079 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 643,845 +2 885 645,845 +2 885	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.479 1440.377 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.061 1440.055 1439.848 Z
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC EC EC TO DESCRIPTION	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 336,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000	-79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 949,340 -79 995,774 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 NEL E1 Y -80 018,747	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,747 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,705 X +2 885 935,704	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.439 1440.377 1440.325 1440.252 1440.061 1440.035 1439.848 Z 1441.700
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC BC START BC	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 189,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 234,382 344,853 344,853 344,853 344,853 344,853 346,254 CHAIN CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604	-79 949.207 -79 949.107 -79 949.107 -79 949.307 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.517 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 014.238	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 0849,213 +2 885 085,079 +2 885 087,974 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 638,600 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 935,704 +2 885 935,704 +2 886 040,307	1440.888 1440.782 1440.774 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.475 1440.252 1440.061 1440.052 1440.061 1439.848 Z
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END BC ESCRIPTION START BC EC	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 199.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 334.853 366.254 CHANAGE (m) 0.000 105.604 106.766	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 010.157 -80 0102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.034	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 867,079 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 667,967 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 633,000 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 633,005	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.055 1440.055 1440.055 1440.055 1441.005
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC END	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.300 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 949.300 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.034 -79 991.527	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,629 +2 885 808,079 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 625,996 +2 885 625,996 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 640,41451 +2 886 098,633	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.355 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1441.070 1441.015
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC EC END	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 336,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300	-79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 949,340 -79 975,774 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 NEL E1 Y -80 018,747 -80 004,238 -80 004,034 -79 991,527	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,747 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 935,704 +2 885 935,704 +2 886 040,307 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 098,633	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.315 1440.315 1440.315 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1441.007 1441.015 1441.007
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END BC EC END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49,620 199,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAN	-79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 949.101 -79 949.301 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.517 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.034 -79 991.527 NEL E2	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 867,079 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 667,967 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 643,005 X +2 885 643,005	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.732 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.377 1440.392 1440.315 1440.325 1440.051 1440.035 1440.035 1441.000 1441.015 1441.007
T	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 199,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 3344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAINAGE (m)	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.034 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 667,967 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 633,000 +2 885 632,964 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 641,451 +2 886 098,633 X	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.315 1440.315 1440.352 1440.252 1440.055 1440.055 1440.055 1440.055 1440.058 1441.007 1440.628 Z
T T	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC END BC EC END BC EC END	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 334,483 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300	-79 949,207 -79 949,207 -79 949,300 -79 948,972 -79 948,972 -79 960,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,218 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 NEL E1 Y -80 018,747 -80 018,747 -80 004,238 -80 004,034 -79 991,527 NEL E2 Y -79 988,660	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,679 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,974 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 641,451 +2 886 098,633	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.351 1440.252 1440.055 1440.055 1440.055 1440.5541
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START EC END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49,620 199,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 334,382 334,383 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 2,000	-79 949,207 -79 949,207 -79 949,107 -79 949,340 -79 975,774 -79 980,903 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,517 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 -80 132,121 -80 132,121 -80 018,747 -80 004,238 -80 004,034 -79 991,527 -79 988,660 -79 988,233	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 643,744 +2 885 935,704 +2 885 935,704 +2 886 040,307 +2 886 040,307 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 048,633 X +2 886 111,743 +2 886 111,743 +	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.377 1440.392 1440.315 1440.325 1440.051 1440.052 1440.628 2 1440.541 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC END BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START BC EC END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 199.671 209.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.254 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 105.604 106.766 165.300 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 2.000	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.107 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 040.24 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y -79 988.660 -79 988.233	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 868,079 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 642,972 +2 885 643,045 +2 885 642,972 +2 885 643,045 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 111,743 +2 886 113,697	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.315 1440.349 1440.351 1440.051 1440.055 1440.055 1441.007 1441.0528 1440.541 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,520 189,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 185,300 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 2,000 2,000	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y -79 988.660 -79 988.233	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 660,079 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 667,967 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 098,633 X +2 886 098,633 +2 886 111,743 +2 886 111,743 +2 886 113,697	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.351 1440.252 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1441.005 1441.005 1441.007 1440.628 2 1440.541 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC EC	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,620 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 334,483 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 2,000 2,000 CHAINAGE (m)	-79 949,207 -79 949,207 -79 949,101 -79 948,972 -79 948,972 -80 003,007 -80 008,372 -80 010,157 -80 028,511 -80 102,785 -80 112,978 -80 132,121 NEL E1 Y -80 018,747 -80 018,747 -80 018,747 -80 004,238 -80 004,234 -79 991,527 NEL E2 Y -79 988,660 -79 988,233 NEL E3 Y	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,429 +2 885 808,679 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 652,598 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 625,986 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 040,307 +2 886 040,833 +2 886 041,851 +2 886 041 +2 886 041,851 +2 886 041,851 +2 886 041,851 +2 886 041	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.351 1440.252 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.628 2 1441.700 1441.052 2 1440.541 1440.528 2
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START EC END DESCRIPTION START	3.720 5.459 4.6.243 4.9.620 1.99.671 1.79.611 2.09.180 2.19.458 2.32.930 2.58.017 3.34.382 3.344.853 3.366.254 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 1.05.604 1.06.766 1.65.300 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 2.000 CHAINGE (m) 0.000 CHAINGE (m) CHAINGE (m	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 -78 981.527 -79 988.233 -79 988.233	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 8649,213 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 633,005 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 643,005 +2 885 644,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697	1440.888 1440.884 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.349 1440.352 1440.841 1440.035 1440.028 Z 1440.628 Z 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 199.671 179.611 209.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.254 CHANAGE (m) 0.000 105.604 106.766 165.300 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 2.000 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 189.280	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 990.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.034 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y -79 988.660 -79 988.233 -79 947.791	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 625,998 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 641,451 +2 886 098,633 X +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697	1440.888 1440.884 1440.884 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.435 1440.359 1440.359 1440.359 1440.051 1440.051 1440.0528 Z 1440.528 Z 1440.528 1439.300
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END DESCRIPTION START END	3,720 5,459 46,243 49,520 169,671 179,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 189,280	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y -79 988.660 -79 988.233 -79 947.791	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 608,229 +2 885 608,279 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 6679,671 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 625,996 X +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 640,307 X +2 886 040,307 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 111,743 +2 886 111,743 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 028,606	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.349 1440.315 1440.252 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1440.035 1441.007 1441.017 1440.628 2 1440.528 1440.528 1439.300
T 1 2 3 4 1 2 1 2 1 2	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END DESCRIPTION START END	3.720 5.459 4.6243 4.9,620 1.99,671 1.79,611 208,180 219,458 232,930 258,017 334,382 344,853 366,254 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 105,604 106,766 165,300 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 2,000 CHAINAGE (m) 0,000 189,280 CHAIN	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.107 -79 949.307 -79 949.340 -79 975.774 -79 980.903 -80 003.007 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 018.747 -80 0132.121 -80 0132.121 -80 014.238 -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -79 991.527 -79 988.680 -79 988.633 -79 988.233 -79 947.791	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 8649,213 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 643,744 +2 886 641,451 +2 886 040,307 +2 886 041,451 +2 886 044,451 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 299,606	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.377 1440.392 1440.315 1440.325 1440.325 1440.528 1440.528 1440.528 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END DESCRIPTION START END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.620 199.671 179.611 209.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.284 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 105.604 106.766 165.300 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 2.000 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 189.280	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 980.903 -80 008.372 -80 010.157 -80 028.511 -80 028.511 -80 102.785 -80 112.978 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 04.238 -80 04.034 -79 991.527 NEL E2 Y -79 988.603 -79 988.233 -79 947.791 NEL E4 Y -80 947.791 -80 -80 -80 -90 -80 -90 -80 -90 -80 -90 -80 -90 -80 -90 -80 -90 -79 -90 -70 -70 -70 -	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 849,213 +2 885 8649,213 +2 885 867,974 +2 885 687,974 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 661,972 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 651,953 +2 885 642,972 +2 885 643,045 +2 885 642,972 +2 885 643,045 +2 886 641,451 +2 886 049,633 X +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.732 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.375 1440.349 1440.315 1440.349 1440.353 1440.628 2 1441.005 1441.005 1441.005 1440.528 2 1440.528 1440.528 1440.528
	BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC BC EC EC END DESCRIPTION START END DESCRIPTION START END DESCRIPTION START END	3.720 5.459 46.243 49.520 199.671 179.611 208.180 219.458 232.930 258.017 334.382 344.853 366.254 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 105.604 106.766 165.300 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 2.000 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 189.280 CHAINAGE (m) 0.000 189.280	-79 949.207 -79 949.207 -79 949.101 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -79 948.972 -80 008.372 -80 008.372 -80 008.372 -80 0028.511 -80 0028.511 -80 102.785 -80 132.121 NEL E1 Y -80 018.747 -80 004.238 -80 004.238 -79 948.233 -79 948.233 -79 947.791 -79 947.791	+2 885 850,947 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 649,213 +2 885 665,079 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 667,974 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 661,572 +2 885 625,986 x +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 885 642,572 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 640,307 +2 886 098,633 X +2 886 111,743 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 113,697 +2 886 298,606	1440.888 1440.884 1440.782 1440.782 1440.774 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.473 1440.359 1440.528 1440.528 1441.0528 1440.528 1440.528 1440.528 1439.300

CHANNEL NAME

в

D

E1 E2

E3

E4

N.G.

150mm TOPSOL

150mm TOPSOL

N.G.L

			CULVERTS			
CULVERT NAME	TYPE	No. OF OPENINGS	DIMENSIONS/ OPENING	LENGTH (m)	DEPTH, INVERT TO NGL (m)	INFRASTR RE CROS
CULVERT A	BOX	1	0.6 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP	15 x 1.22 m = 18.3 m	0.9	ROAI
CULVERT B1	BOX	1	0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP	3 x 1.22 m = 3.66 m	0.8	RAIL
CULVERT B2	BOX	3	0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP	13 x 1.22 m = 16.2 m	0.65	RAIL & R
CULVERT D	PIPE (100D)	1	0.75 m ND	9 x 2.44 m = 21.96 m	2.55	ROAI
CULVERT E	BOX	3	0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP	11 x 1.22 m = 13.42 m	0.62	ROAL

LAFARGE LICHTENBURG WULA SPECIALIST LAFARGE STUDIES AND PCD DESIGN LAFARGE TSWANA QUARRY STORMWATER CHANNELS 1 Manana Road, Industrial Site, 2740 Tel: +27 21 633 3011 Email: uneysa.taljard@laferer=* GENERAL LAYOUT & DETAILS







CULVERT A1-1 BOX 1 0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP 24 x 1.22 m = 23. CULVERT AA-1 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.0 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 12. CULVERT AB-2 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.0 m DEEP 31 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT AB-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 4 0.000 +82 015.01 * 2 891 91.044 1489.709 B101 START 0.000 +82 012.33 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B102 BC 64.791 +82 015.515 +2 891 930.501 1489.807 B104 END 116.164 +82 015.515 +2 891 930.501 1489.867	CULVERT A1-1 BOX 1 0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP 24 y CULVERT A1-2 BOX 1 0.6 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 19 y CULVERT A8-2 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 y CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 y CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 y SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B18 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.817 +2 891 921.094 1489.301 B103 EC 75.452 +82 018.747 +2 891 920.98 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 93.047 1489.267 B105 BC	m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP 24 x 1.22 m = 29.2 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 19 x 1.22 m = 37.3 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 37.8 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 CHANNELS				
CULVERT AI-2 BOX 1 0.6m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 19 x 1.22 m = 2.3. CULVERT AB-2 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 1.2. CULVERT BI-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT BI-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL BI3 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHAINEL BI3 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINEL BI3 CHANNEL BI3 CHAINEL BI3 CHAINEL BI3 CHAINEL BI3 2891 930.091 4489.907	CULVERT AI-2 BOX 1 0.6 m WDE x.0.6 m DEEP 19, CULVERT AB-1 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x.0.6 m DEEP 10 CULVERT BI-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 6, CULVERT BI-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 6, CULVERT BI-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5, CHANAGE (m) Y X Z CHANAGE (m) Y X Z BI01 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 823.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.4851 +2 891 921.094 1489.250 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 92.098 1489.000 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.000 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 93.0347 1488.927 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.300 1488.900 B106	WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 19 x 1.22 m = 23.1 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 12.2 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 13 x 1.22 m = 12.8 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 CHANNELS VIDE x 0.45 m DEEP x z 9 +2 891 883.485 1489.709 11 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 5 +2 891 944.268 1488.907 5 +2 891 943.205 1488.837 7 +2 891 983.595 1489.341 1 +2 891 983.690 1489.303 3 +2 891 980.000 1489.303 3 +2 891 980.000 1489.365 1 +2 891 980.000 1488.568 7 +2 891 980.000				
CULVERT A6-1 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 37. CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.3. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWATER CHANNELS CHANNEL B1 CHANNEL B1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL C12.000 +82 124.609 -28 891 883.485 1489.709 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.709 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 920.098 1489.709 B104 EC 75.452 +82 012.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.803 B104 START 0.000 +82 012.23 +2 891 92.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 016.515 +2 891 93.0547 1489.807 B106 EC 25.281 +82 016.555	CULVERT A8-1 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x.0.6 m DEEP 10. CULVERT A8-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.5 m DEEP 31 CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5) CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5) WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +28 91 92.094 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 92.098 1489.705 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 92.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 018.202 +2 891 93.020 1489.003 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.202 +2 891 93.201 1489.657 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.304 <	m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP 10 x 1.22 m = 12.2 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 31 x 1.22 m = 17.3 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 i x z m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 i x z m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 i x z i y x y x z i y x y x z i +2 891 92.044 1489.315 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 i +2 891 930.547 1488.927 i +2 891 930.547 1488.927 i +2 891 930.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 930.201 1488.927 i +2 891 930.201 1488.926 i +2 891 930.201 1488.926 i +2 891 930.621 1489.303 i +2 891 980.900 1489.303				
CULVERT Ab-2 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 31 x 1.22 m = 37. CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 3.1 CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 3.1 CHANNEL B1 VIGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1 B100	CULVERT A8-2 BOX 3 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 31 CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 6 y CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5 y SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 923.817 1489.250 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.002 B103 EC 75.452 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.002 B104 END 116.164 +82 071.823 +2 891 920.098 1489.002 B104 START 0.000 +82 018.202 +2 891 930.547 1488.901 B105 BC 10.493 +82 016.386 +2 891 93.200 1488.901 B106 EC 144.926 +82 016.386 +2 891 943.651 1489.852	WUDE x 0.90 m DEEP 31 x 1.22 m = 37.8 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 CHANNELS 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 x z 9 +2 891 883.485 1489.709 1 +2 891 920.094 1489.250 3 +2 891 920.098 4 +2 891 920.098 4 +2 891 920.098 4 +2 891 920.098 4 +2 891 93.200 4 +2 891 93.200 5 +2 891 93.200 4 +2 891 93.200 7 +2 891 94.730 7 +2 891 984.321 7 +2 891 863.090 3 +2 891 863.090 3 +2 891 863.090 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 896.601 1489.303 3 +2 891 896.001 8 +2 891 896.4657 1489.303 3 +2 891 896.4651				
CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.33 CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 88 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z BC CAPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z BI01 START 0.000 +82 214.609 +2 891 182.485 1489.709 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.831 +2 891 92.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1b CHANNEL B1C B104 START 0.000 +82 015.515 +2 891 93.200 1489.803 CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C <td>CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 6.5 CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5.5 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 WGS 84 - Lo 27 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1489.950 B104 START 0.000 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.900 B105 BC 10.493 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.940 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 1489.451 1489</td> <td>WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 CHANNELS 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 x z y +2 891 83.485 1 + 2 891 921.094 1489.709 1 + 2 891 923.817 1489.260 3 + 2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 + 2 891 923.817 1488.950 0 + 2 891 930.547 1488.967 5 + 2 891 930.547 1488.967 5 + 2 891 944.268 1488.875 6 + 2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 1 + 2 891 843.657 1489.826 8 + 2 891 863.090 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.641 1489.265 3 + 2 891 985.641 1488.563 7 + 2 891 894.645</td>	CULVERT B1-1 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 6.5 CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x.0.45 m DEEP 5.5 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 WGS 84 - Lo 27 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1489.950 B104 START 0.000 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.900 B105 BC 10.493 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.940 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 1489.451 1489	WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 6 x 1.22 m = 7.32 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 CHANNELS 5 x 1.22 m = 6.10 x z y +2 891 83.485 1 + 2 891 921.094 1489.709 1 + 2 891 923.817 1489.260 3 + 2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 + 2 891 923.817 1488.950 0 + 2 891 930.547 1488.967 5 + 2 891 930.547 1488.967 5 + 2 891 944.268 1488.875 6 + 2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 1 + 2 891 843.657 1489.826 8 + 2 891 863.090 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.632 1489.361 1 + 2 891 984.641 1489.265 3 + 2 891 985.641 1488.563 7 + 2 891 894.645				
CULVERT B1-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WDE × 0.45 m DEEP 5 x1.22 m = 6.10 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B1a TOTAD 16:0:000 ***********************************	CULVERT BI-2 BOX 2 0.45 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP 5 3 SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B18 POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B18 POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B18 POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEE B18 B101 START 0.000 +2891 883.485 1489.250 B102 BC 64.791 +82 091 32.017 1489.250 B102 BC CHANNEL B16 CHANNEL B16 B106 EC 25.281 +82 018.320 1488.900 B107 BC 281 92.098 1488.900 B107 BC 1488.900 B107 BC 281 99.420	x z 9 +2.891 883.485 1489.709 1 +2.891 823.485 1489.709 1 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 5 +2.891 930.547 1488.907 5 +2.891 930.201 1488.907 5 +2.891 944.268 1489.75 6 +2.891 953.295 1489.367 7 +2.891 865.621 1489.363 3 +2.891 980.690 1489.303 3 +2.891 980.690 1489.303 3 +2.891 980.600 1489.255 3 +2.891 980.000 1488.857 7 +2.891 980.000 1488.568 6 +2.891 980.000 1488.568 6 +2.891 980.000 1488.568 7 +2.891 980.665				
SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORMWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHANNEL B1 B101 START 0.000 * 2 2 B102 BC 64.781 482 012.032 * 2891 922.098 1489.0203 B104 END 116.164 * 482 012.233 * 2.891 920.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.0000 * 482 018.202 * 2.891 930.307 1488.950 B104 START 0.0000 * 821 932.001 * 488.957 B107 BC 25.51 * 2891 932.096 * 488.057 H1489.261 * 821 932.01 <t< td=""><td>SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORIWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X B101 START 0.000 +82 017.74 +2 891 920.098 1489.250 B104 END CHANNEL B1b CHANNEL B1D DIA START 0.000 +82 012.023 +2 891 920.098 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 +82 012.021.233 +2 891 92.0098 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 +82 016.316 +2 891 93.0547 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 <th< td=""><td>X Z 9 +2.891 883.485 1489.709 11 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2.891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2.891 933.205 1488.907 5 +2.891 953.205 1488.837 6 +2.891 953.295 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.363 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.691 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.094 1489.255 3 +2.891 9</td></th<></td></t<>	SETTING OUT POINTS FOR STORIWATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X B101 START 0.000 +82 017.74 +2 891 920.098 1489.250 B104 END CHANNEL B1b CHANNEL B1D DIA START 0.000 +82 012.023 +2 891 920.098 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 +82 012.021.233 +2 891 92.0098 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 +82 016.316 +2 891 93.0547 1489.000 B104 START 0.000 <th< td=""><td>X Z 9 +2.891 883.485 1489.709 11 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2.891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2.891 933.205 1488.907 5 +2.891 953.205 1488.837 6 +2.891 953.295 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.363 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.691 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.094 1489.255 3 +2.891 9</td></th<>	X Z 9 +2.891 883.485 1489.709 11 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2.891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2.891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2.891 933.205 1488.907 5 +2.891 953.205 1488.837 6 +2.891 953.295 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2.891 863.090 1489.363 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 960.090 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.691 1489.303 3 +2.891 930.094 1489.255 3 +2.891 9				
SET TING OUP FOR STOR STORWITATER CHANNELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X B101 START 0.000 + 2 891 823.485 1489.250 B102 BC 6.4.791 + 82 061.273 + 2 891 920.098 1489.250 B104 START 0.000 + 2 891 920.098 1489.250 B104 START 0.000 + 2 891 920.098 1489.250 B104 START 0.000 + 2 891 930.0547 1488.907 B105 BC 1489.250 1488.907 B107 B2 CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C CHANNEL B1C <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>SET INVO OUT POINTS FORWARELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 + 82 981 921.094 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 091 923.817 1489.250 B103 EC 75,452 +82 091 920.098 1489.200 B104 END 116.164 +82 091 920.098 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 018.200 +2 891 920.098 1489.900 B106 EC 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b ED 1489.900 EXPCO #28 018.200 280 194.268 1489.900 1489.20 <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>X Z +2891883.485 1489.709 1 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891920.098 1489.003 3 +2891920.098 1489.003 4 +2891930.547 1488.920 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891938.200 1488.907 5 +2891944.268 1488.875 6 +2891953.295 1488.875 7 +2891894.652 1489.567 3 +2891894.652 1489.303 3 +2891894.632 1489.303 3 +289190.090 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289194.648 1489.303 3 +289194.6546 1488.456 7 <t< td=""></t<></td></th></td></th>	<td>SET INVO OUT POINTS FORWARELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 + 82 981 921.094 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 091 923.817 1489.250 B103 EC 75,452 +82 091 920.098 1489.200 B104 END 116.164 +82 091 920.098 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 018.200 +2 891 920.098 1489.900 B106 EC 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b ED 1489.900 EXPCO #28 018.200 280 194.268 1489.900 1489.20 <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>X Z +2891883.485 1489.709 1 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891920.098 1489.003 3 +2891920.098 1489.003 4 +2891930.547 1488.920 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891938.200 1488.907 5 +2891944.268 1488.875 6 +2891953.295 1488.875 7 +2891894.652 1489.567 3 +2891894.652 1489.303 3 +2891894.632 1489.303 3 +289190.090 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289194.648 1489.303 3 +289194.6546 1488.456 7 <t< td=""></t<></td></th></td>		SET INVO OUT POINTS FORWARELS WGS 84 - Lo 27 CHANNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 + 82 981 921.094 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 091 923.817 1489.250 B103 EC 75,452 +82 091 920.098 1489.200 B104 END 116.164 +82 091 920.098 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 018.200 +2 891 920.098 1489.900 B106 EC 1489.900 CHANNEL B1b ED 1489.900 EXPCO #28 018.200 280 194.268 1489.900 1489.20 <th <="" colspan="2" td=""><td>X Z +2891883.485 1489.709 1 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891920.098 1489.003 3 +2891920.098 1489.003 4 +2891930.547 1488.920 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891938.200 1488.907 5 +2891944.268 1488.875 6 +2891953.295 1488.875 7 +2891894.652 1489.567 3 +2891894.652 1489.303 3 +2891894.632 1489.303 3 +289190.090 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289194.648 1489.303 3 +289194.6546 1488.456 7 <t< td=""></t<></td></th>	<td>X Z +2891883.485 1489.709 1 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891920.098 1489.003 3 +2891920.098 1489.003 4 +2891930.547 1488.920 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891938.200 1488.907 5 +2891944.268 1488.875 6 +2891953.295 1488.875 7 +2891894.652 1489.567 3 +2891894.652 1489.303 3 +2891894.632 1489.303 3 +289190.090 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289194.648 1489.303 3 +289194.6546 1488.456 7 <t< td=""></t<></td>		X Z +2891883.485 1489.709 1 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891921.094 1489.315 4 +2891920.098 1489.003 3 +2891920.098 1489.003 4 +2891930.547 1488.920 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891930.547 1488.927 4 +2891938.200 1488.907 5 +2891944.268 1488.875 6 +2891953.295 1488.875 7 +2891894.652 1489.567 3 +2891894.652 1489.303 3 +2891894.632 1489.303 3 +289190.090 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289193.009 1489.303 3 +289194.648 1489.303 3 +289194.6546 1488.456 7 <t< td=""></t<>
INGU BERLE BIS CHANNEL BIS POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.809 +28 81 921.094 1489.709 B102 BC 64.791 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.907 B106 EC 14.926 +82 015.515 +2 891 943.200 1488.907 B106 EC 14.926 +82 015.515 +2 891 943.200 1488.975 B109 END 34.351 +82 015.615 +2 891 943.657 1499.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 83.986 +2 891 946.567 1489.367 B111 BC 172.48 +81 93.10.14 +2 891 966.000 1489.34 B111	UNUS UNUS VIED 21 CHAINNEL B1a POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z BI01 START 0.000 +82 191 22.094 1489.705 BI02 BC 64.791 +82 091 92.098 1489.705 BI04 END 168.00 +2 891 92.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b BI04 START 0.000 +82 091 92.098 1489.003 B104 START 0.000 +82 091 92.098 1489.003 B105 BC 1489.003 B106 EC 25.281 +82 019.292 +891 93.426 1488.927 B106 EC 25.281 +82 016.386 +2 891 94.268 1488.927	X Z 9 +2 891 883.485 1489.709 1 -2 891 921.094 1489.250 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.250 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 930.547 1488.907 5 +2 891 93.00 1488.907 5 +2 891 93.00 1488.907 5 +2 891 83.00 1489.266 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 1489.822 1489.363 1489.363 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 860.609 1489.303 3 +2 891 860.609 1489.303 3 +2 891 980.609 1489.255 3 +2 891 984.642 1489.265 1488.856 1488.857				
POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 83.485 1489.791 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 923.947 1489.250 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 002.274 +2 891 930.547 1488.907 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.392 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.396 +2 891 934.206 1488.07 B107 BC 118.960 +82 016.396 +2 891 934.206 1488.807 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.397 1488.307 1488.307 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.397 1489.4657 1489.4657 B119 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.366 <td>POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1489.262 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.804 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.342 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.394 +2 891 94.268 1489.62 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.394 +2 891 953.295 1488.37 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 984.967 1489.561</td> <td>X Z 9 +2.891 82.0.94 1489.709 11 +2.891 92.0.94 1489.200 3 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 3 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 93.0.547 1488.950 0 +2.891 93.0.547 1488.907 5 +2.891 93.200 1488.007 5 +2.891 93.200 1488.83 7 +2.891 84.057 1489.326 8 +2.891 95.295 1489.366 3 +2.891 865.62 1489.367 7 +2.891 865.62 1489.361 3 +2.891 98.090 1489.363 3 +2.891 89.659 1489.363 3 +2.891 89.609 1489.303 3 +2.891 98.61 1489.255 3 +2.891 98.001 1488.567 7 +2.891 89.001 1488.5</td>	POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 071.851 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1489.262 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.804 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.342 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.394 +2 891 94.268 1489.62 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.394 +2 891 953.295 1488.37 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 984.967 1489.561	X Z 9 +2.891 82.0.94 1489.709 11 +2.891 92.0.94 1489.200 3 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 3 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 92.0.98 1489.003 4 +2.891 93.0.547 1488.950 0 +2.891 93.0.547 1488.907 5 +2.891 93.200 1488.007 5 +2.891 93.200 1488.83 7 +2.891 84.057 1489.326 8 +2.891 95.295 1489.366 3 +2.891 865.62 1489.367 7 +2.891 865.62 1489.361 3 +2.891 98.090 1489.363 3 +2.891 89.659 1489.363 3 +2.891 89.609 1489.303 3 +2.891 98.61 1489.255 3 +2.891 98.001 1488.567 7 +2.891 89.001 1488.5				
BI01 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 921.094 1489.709 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 920.098 1489.033 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B105 BC 10.493 +82 021.515 +2 891 934.201 1488.977 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.396 +2 891 944.268 1488.87 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 84.0657 1489.867 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 84.657 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 83.9978 +2 891 84.657 1489.867 B112 EC 77.615 +81 89.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.36 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 89.4632 1	B101 START 0.000 +82 124.609 +2 891 883.485 1489.705 B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 923.817 1489.250 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.907 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.820 +2 891 93.730 1488.927 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.364 +2 891 93.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.396 +2 891 93.205 1488.937 B108 EC 25.211 +82 016.396 +2 891 93.205 1488.937 B108 EC 77.615 +81 883.968 +2 891 963.090 1489.562 B110 START 0.000 +	9 +2 891 883.485 1489.709 11 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1486.950 0 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 944.268 1488.837 6 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 8 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 8 +2 891 965.562 1489.567 3 +2 891 986.559 1489.363 3 +2 891 986.559 1489.363 3 +2 891 984.652 1489.303 3 +2 891 984.565 1489.255 3 +2 891 984.565 1488.857 7 +2 891 984.566 1488.865 9 +2 891 984.566 1488.4543 1				
B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1489.033 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 933.200 1488.927 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.396 +2 891 933.200 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.396 +2 891 933.201 1488.937 B108 EC 25.21 +82 016.396 +2 891 942.681 1489.567 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 865.61 1489.826 B111 BC 77.1248 +81 83.968 +2 891 865.62 1489.361 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 865.61 1489.334 B113 BC 143.621 +	B102 BC 64.791 +82 071.851 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 B103 EC 75.452 +82 061.774 +2 891 923.817 1489.256 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B105 BC 10.493 +82 018.320 +2 891 93.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.266 +82 016.864 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.396 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 942.681 1488.907 B108 EC 77.615 +81 83.968 +2 891 944.268 1489.627 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 86.562 1489.542 B111 BC 71.248 +81 83.9488 +2 891 894.652 1	1 +2 891 921.094 1489.315 4 +2 891 923.817 1489.250 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 932.205 1488.927 5 +2 891 932.205 1488.927 6 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 865.562 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.59 1489.363 3 +2 891 893.03 3 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 7 +2 891 892.098 14				
B103 EC 75,452 +82 061,774 +2 891 923,817 1489,250 B104 END 116.164 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,003 B104 START 0.000 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020,274 +2 891 936,547 1488,927 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016,364 +2 891 934,730 1488,907 B106 EC 25,281 +82 015,515 +2 891 944,268 1488,83 B109 END 34,351 +82 016,396 +2 891 953,295 1488,83 CHANNEL B1c CHANNEL B1c B110 START 0.000 +81 83,973 +2 891 849,657 1489,544 B113 BC 128,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 896,559 1489,346 B114 EC 133,679 +81 934,843 +2 891 896,596 1489,368 B114 BC 134,861 +81 940,421 +2 891 986,596 1489,303	B103 EC 75,452 +82 061,774 +2 891 923,817 1489,250 B104 END 116,164 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,000 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,000 B105 BC 10,493 +82 021,233 +2 891 930,547 1489,950 B106 EC 14,926 +82 018,920 +2 891 930,547 1489,950 B106 EC 14,926 +82 016,864 +2 891 932,001 1489,950 B107 BC 18,960 +82 016,396 +2 891 942,268 1489,870 B108 EC 25,281 +82 016,396 +2 891 942,681 1488,870 B108 EC 25,281 +82 016,396 +2 891 942,681 1488,870 B109 END 34,351 +82 016,396 +2 891 94,657 1489,842 B110 START 0.000 +81 813,997 +2 891 863,690 1489,8561 B111 BC 77,615 <t< td=""><td>4 +2 891 923,817 1489,250 3 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 93.0547 1488,950 0 +2 891 93.200 1488,907 5 +2 891 938,200 1488,907 5 +2 891 944,268 1488,875 6 +2 891 953,295 1488,875 7 +2 891 849,657 1489,826 8 +2 891 863,090 1489,567 3 +2 891 865,652 1489,363 3 +2 891 896,509 1489,303 3 +2 891 896,600 1489,303 3 +2 891 920,098 1489 5 +2 891 894,956 1488,303 3 +2 891 894,965 1488,303 3 +2 891 894,956 1488,865 7 +2 891 894,956 1488,865 7 +2 891 894,956 1488,568 6</td></t<>	4 +2 891 923,817 1489,250 3 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 920.098 1489,003 4 +2 891 93.0547 1488,950 0 +2 891 93.200 1488,907 5 +2 891 938,200 1488,907 5 +2 891 944,268 1488,875 6 +2 891 953,295 1488,875 7 +2 891 849,657 1489,826 8 +2 891 863,090 1489,567 3 +2 891 865,652 1489,363 3 +2 891 896,509 1489,303 3 +2 891 896,600 1489,303 3 +2 891 920,098 1489 5 +2 891 894,956 1488,303 3 +2 891 894,965 1488,303 3 +2 891 894,956 1488,865 7 +2 891 894,956 1488,865 7 +2 891 894,956 1488,568 6				
B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.903 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.926 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 B107 BC 18.960 +82 015.515 +2 891 944.268 1489.807 B108 EC 25.281 +82 015.915 +2 891 943.200 1488.807 B109 END 34.351 +82 015.915 +2 891 949.657 1489.567 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.98 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 B111 BC 77.615 +81 893.643 +2 891 894.632 1489.34 B111 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 980.609 1489.34 B113 BC 128.063 +81 991.463 +2 891 990.09 1489.34 B116 EC 156.936	B104 END 116.164 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +62 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1489.950 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.950 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1489.920 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.394 +2 891 934.730 1488.921 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 944.268 1488.875 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 980.557 1489.822 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.822 B111 BC 71.248 +81 83.968 +2 891 980.559 1489.561 B112 EC 77.615 +81 891.494.31 +2 891 990.909 1489.303 B113 BC 136.621	3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 932.00 1488.907 5 +2 891 332.00 1488.907 5 +2 891 332.00 1488.907 5 +2 891 332.00 1488.875 6 +2 891 383.00 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.564 4 +2 891 894.632 1489.364 1 +2 891 894.632 1489.364 1 +2 891 906.090 1489.303 3 +2 891 903.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 903.098 1489.561 7 +2 891 894.000 1488.857 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.563 6 +2 891 896.4565 1488.458 7 +2 891 996.4565 1488.454 1 +2 891 554.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 995.617				
CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 018.202 +2 891 930.547 1488.957 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.320 +2 891 932.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.364 +2 891 932.700 1488.907 B108 EC 25.251 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.357 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B111 BC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.364 B113 BC 122.663 +81 931.014 +2 891 89.455 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.443 +2 891 99.609 1489.303 B115 BC 1426.521 +81 940.421 +2 891 99.135.11 1489.255 B117 END 226.999	CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.837 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 863.090 1489.562 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.988 +2 891 865.662 1489.543 B112 EC 77.615 +81 891.783 +2 891 896.562 1489.543 B113 BC 122.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 896.562 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 896.599 1489.303 B114 EC 155.396 <	3 +2 891 920.098 1480.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 4 +2 891 93.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 94.268 1488.875 6 +2 891 953.295 1488.875 7 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 805.562 1489.344 4 +2 891 906.509 1489.34 1 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 3 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 3 +2 891 98.559 1489.365 7 +2 891 98.569 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.659 1489.301 3 +2 891 93.659 1489.361 5 +2 891 93.6497 1488.865 9 +2 891 894.565 1488.4543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.410 3 +2 891 954.656 1488.416 3				
CHANNEL B1 B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 930.947 1488.950 B105 BC 10.493 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.395 +2 891 944.288 1488.807 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 94.288 1488.807 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 840.857 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 896.559 1489.363 B114 EC 133.579 +81 980.4021 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B115 BC 143.621 +81 991.423 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B117 END 226.996	CHANNEL B1b B104 START 0.000 +82 021.23 +2 891 930.547 1488.903 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.364 +2 891 938.200 1488.875 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.364 +2 891 953.295 1488.875 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 865.562 1489.426 B111 BC 71.248 +81 893.968 +2 891 865.562 1489.564 B111 BC 112.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 865.90 1489.362 B111 BC 142.621 +81 993.483 +2 891 893.693 1489.365 B112 EC 77.615 <td< td=""><td>3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 853.295 1489.826 8 +2 891 865.562 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.363 3 +2 891 895.59 1489.363 3 +2 891 985.59 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 94.551 1489.255 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 94.94.55 1488.857 7 +2 891 896.497</td></td<>	3 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 853.295 1489.826 8 +2 891 865.562 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.363 3 +2 891 895.59 1489.363 3 +2 891 985.59 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 94.551 1489.255 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 94.94.55 1488.857 7 +2 891 896.497				
B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2891 920.098 1488.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 93.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.296 +82 018.320 +2 891 93.200 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 015.515 +2 891 943.208 1488.97 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.67 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B111 BC 71.248 +81 83.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B111 BC 172.615 +81 891.443 +2 891 894.632 1489.541 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.441 +2 891 980.909 1489.343 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.443 +2 891 93.099 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 93.090 1489	B104 START 0.000 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1488.003 B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.426 +82 018.202 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 933.200 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 015.515 +2 891 943.208 1488.807 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.837 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.626 B111 BC 71.248 +81 833.968 +2 891 865.562 1489.562 B112 EC 77.615 +81 891.014 +2 891 884.632 1489.563 B113 BC 128.063 +81 93.104 +2 891 894.652 1489.452 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.443 +2 891 99.099 1489.205 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 <t< td=""><td>3 +2 891 920.098 1468.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 5 +2 891 934.268 1488.97 6 +2 891 932.295 1488.837 7 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 865.62 1489.567 3 +2 891 894.652 1489.36 3 +2 891 894.652 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.609 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 93.600 1488.857 7 +2 891 894.956 1488.857 7 +2 891 93.049 1488.568 9 +2 891 93.6497 1488.543 1 +2 891 93.4565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4</td></t<>	3 +2 891 920.098 1468.003 4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 5 +2 891 934.268 1488.97 6 +2 891 932.295 1488.837 7 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 865.62 1489.567 3 +2 891 894.652 1489.36 3 +2 891 894.652 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.609 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 93.600 1488.857 7 +2 891 894.956 1488.857 7 +2 891 93.049 1488.568 9 +2 891 93.6497 1488.543 1 +2 891 93.4565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4				
B105 BC 10.493 +82 02.274 +2 891 39.547 1488.950 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 393.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 393.200 1488.907 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.567 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 865.662 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.443 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.443 +2 891 90.9098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.557 +2 891 93.090 1	B105 BC 10.493 +82 020.274 +2 891 930.547 1488.957 B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 930.547 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.208 1488.927 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 944.268 1488.875 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 944.268 1488.875 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.824 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.562 1489.542 B112 EC 77.615 +81 891.483 +2 891 865.692 1489.363 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.363 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 90.6909 1489.303 B116 EC 165.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 90.6909 <t< td=""><td>4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 938.700 1488.927 5 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 5 +2 891 938.200 1488.807 6 +2 891 953.295 1488.837 6 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 3 +2 891 896.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.090 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.090 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 5 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 6 +2 891 894.456 1488.865 7 +2 891 894.565 1488.568 6 +2 891 93.098 1488.543 1 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4</td></t<>	4 +2 891 930.547 1488.950 0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 938.700 1488.927 5 +2 891 934.730 1488.907 5 +2 891 938.200 1488.807 6 +2 891 953.295 1488.837 6 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 3 +2 891 896.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.090 1489.303 3 +2 891 90.090 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 3 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 5 +2 891 93.098 1489.303 6 +2 891 894.456 1488.865 7 +2 891 894.565 1488.568 6 +2 891 93.098 1488.543 1 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4				
B106 EC 14.926 +82 018.920 +2 891 393.730 1488.927 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 393.200 1488.927 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.396 +2 891 942.068 1488.837 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 CHANNEL B1C B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 863.090 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.988 +2 891 865.662 1489.544 B113 BC 172.486 +81 931.014 +2 891 896.559 1489.34 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.044 +2 891 896.562 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 896.359 1489.303 B116 EC 145.936 +81 941.421 +2 891 906.309 1489.205 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996	B106 EC 14.926 +62 018.920 +2 891 934.730 1488.921 B107 BC 18.960 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.921 B108 EC 25.281 +82 016.864 +2 891 934.730 1488.921 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 944.268 1488.837 B109 END 34.351 +82 016.396 +2 891 953.295 1488.837 B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.561 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.988 +2 891 863.090 1489.561 B112 EC 77.615 +81 893.968 +2 891 865.662 1489.543 B113 BC 122.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 98.6591 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.434 +2 891 98.6592 1489.303 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.396 +81 951.483 +2 891 92.098 <	0 +2 891 934.730 1488.927 4 +2 891 938.200 1488.907 5 +2 891 944.268 1488.807 6 +2 891 953.295 1488.83 7 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.367 3 +2 891 865.622 1489.34 4 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 3 +2 891 894.632 1489.303 3 +2 891 990.609 1489.303 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 3 +2 891 980.000 1488.257 7 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.568 6 +2 891 930.098 1488.568 6 +2 891 930.6497 1488.568 6 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.617 1488.301 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.018 3				
B107 BC 18,900 +42 2015,854 +2 891 938,200 1488,807 B108 EC 25,281 +82 015,515 +2 891 942,081 1488,837 B109 END 34,351 +82 016,396 +2 891 942,081 1488,837 B109 END 34,351 +82 016,396 +2 891 849,657 1489,826 B111 BC 71,248 +81 883,968 +2 891 865,662 1489,567 B112 EC 77,615 +81 883,968 +2 891 865,662 1489,564 B113 BC 122,663 +81 931,014 +2 891 896,559 1489,342 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,443 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B115 BC 143,621 +81 991,423 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 93,056 1489,455 B106 EC 156,936 +82 021,233 +2 891 93,069	B107 BC 18,900 +62 015,804 +2 891 938,200 1488,307 B108 EC 25,281 +82 015,515 +2 891 938,200 1488,307 B109 END 34,351 +82 015,515 +2 891 942,058 1488,837 B109 END 34,351 +82 015,515 +2 891 942,057 1488,837 CHANNEL B1c CHANNEL B1 B110 START 0,000 +81 813,997 +2 891 845,657 1489,827 B111 BC 71,248 +81 883,968 +2 891 865,562 1489,567 B112 EC 77,615 +81 893,733 +2 891 894,632 1489,363 B113 BC 128,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 994,632 1489,363 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,843 +2 891 996,909 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,345 B117 END 226,996 +82 027,787 +2 891 932,098 1489 A101 <td>4 +2 881 935.200 1488.307 5 +2 881 942.686 1488.875 6 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.662 1489.363 3 +2 891 965.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 906.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 905.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 5 1 489.456 1488.456 6 +2 891 894.856 1488.865 9 +2 891 894.856 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 956.4561 1488.410</td>	4 +2 881 935.200 1488.307 5 +2 881 942.686 1488.875 6 +2 891 953.295 1489.826 7 +2 891 863.090 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.662 1489.363 3 +2 891 965.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 906.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 905.562 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 5 1 489.456 1488.456 6 +2 891 894.856 1488.865 9 +2 891 894.856 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 956.4561 1488.410				
B100 EC 23,201 422 015,313 42 081 943,205 1488,037 B109 END 34,351 +82 015,316 +2 891 943,205 1488,83 B110 START 0.000 +81 813,997 +2 891 849,857 1489,826 B111 BC 71,248 +81 883,968 +2 891 863,090 1489,567 B112 EC 77,615 +81 893,783 +2 891 865,562 1489,544 B113 BC 128,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 98,659 1489,544 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,843 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B116 EC 143,621 +81 951,483 +2 891 92,098 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 92,098 1489,303 B16 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 92,098 1488,255 B107 DESCRIPTION CHAINEL A1 281 93,000 1488,865 A101 START 0.000 +82 195,407 +2 891 83,000 1	B100 EC 23,201 462 015,313 42 081 944,200 1488,301 B109 END 34,351 +82 016,313 +2 891 953,295 1488,83 B100 START 0,000 +81 813,997 +2 891 893,295 1488,83 B110 START 0,000 +81 813,997 +2 891 863,090 1489,567 B111 BC 71,248 +81 893,988 +2 891 865,662 1489,544 B113 BC 122,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 894,532 1489,362 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,843 +2 891 894,632 1489,363 B115 BC 143,621 +81 934,843 +2 891 898,659 1489,304 B115 BC 143,621 +81 994,0421 +2 891 990,91 1489,305 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489 A101 START 0,000 +82 297,787 +2 891 898,6000	x z 291 954,200 1400,873 f +2 891 953,295 1488,83 7 +2 891 953,295 1489,826 8 +2 891 963,290 1489,826 8 +2 891 865,562 1489,826 3 +2 891 894,652 1489,364 4 +2 891 984,652 1489,363 3 +2 891 994,652 1489,303 3 +2 891 994,652 1489,303 3 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 3 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 3 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 3 +2 891 934,956 1488,255 7 +2 891 894,956 1488,857 7 +2 891 934,956 1488,857 7 +2 891 936,497 1488,543 1 +2 891 936,465 1488,410 3 +2 891 939,669 1488,116 1 +2 891 939,869 1488,116 1 +2 891 939,869 1488,116 1 +2 891 93,96,861 1488,018				
Disc Disc Outcol Page 10,000 Page 10,000<	CHANNEL B1c B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.626 B111 BC 71,248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.626 B112 EC 77,615 +81 883.968 +2 891 865.562 1489.543 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.563 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.433 +2 891 984.632 1489.364 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 99.509 1489.305 B116 EC 156.936 +81 940.421 +2 891 99.099 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.255 A101 START 0.000 +82 297.787 +2 891 896.000 1488.855 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.	x z x2 891 849.657 1489.826 x4 2891 863.090 1489.567 x4 2891 865.662 1489.567 x4 2891 894.632 1489.36 x4 2891 894.632 1489.36 x4 2891 894.632 1489.30 x4 2891 913.511 1489.265 x4 2891 920.098 1489 x4 2891 920.098 1489 x4 2891 920.094 1488.865 9 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 +2 891 93.094 1488.568 +2 891 93.094 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.650				
CHANNEL B1c B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 865.622 1489.544 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 898.559 1489.36 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.433 +2 891 906.090 1489.303 B115 BC 143.621 +81 94.0421 +2 891 906.090 1489.303 B116 EC 155.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEC M1 Y Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.191 +2 891 980.00 1488.865 A103 EC 19.778 +82 199.149 +2 891 980.00 1488.865 A104	CHANNEL B1c B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.824 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 865.652 1489.544 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 906.090 1489.303 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.090 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 920.098 1489.003 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.004 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 A101 STAT 0.000 <th colspan="</td> <td>X Z *2891 849,657 1489,826 *2891 863,090 1489,567 *2891 865,562 1489,544 *2891 865,562 1489,36 *2891 894,632 1489,36 *2891 996,509 1489,34 1*2891 996,609 1489,303 *2891 913,511 1489,255 *2891 920,098 1489 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,469 </td>	X Z *2891 849,657 1489,826 *2891 863,090 1489,567 *2891 865,562 1489,544 *2891 865,562 1489,36 *2891 894,632 1489,36 *2891 996,509 1489,34 1*2891 996,609 1489,303 *2891 913,511 1489,255 *2891 920,098 1489 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 920,098 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,400 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,456 * *2891 980,469				
B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.564 B113 BC 122.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 89.659 1489.30 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 89.659 1489.303 B115 BC 1426.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 906.909 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 199.567 +2 891 896.41 1489.200 A101 START 0.000 +82 209.567 +2 891 980.600 1488.857 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.119 +2 891 980.601	B110 START 0.000 +81 813.997 +2 891 849.657 1489.826 B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.561 B112 EC 77.615 +81 883.968 +2 891 865.562 1489.563 B112 EC 77.615 +81 893.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 B113 BC 122.663 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.532 1489.303 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 896.559 1489.303 B115 BC 1425.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.443 +2 891 906.909 1489.305 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.305 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.305 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.305 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.95.67 +2 891 98.304	X Z 891 849.657 1489.826 8 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.662 1489.544 4 +2 891 894.852 1489.36 3 +2 891 896.559 1489.303 3 +2 891 996.909 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 7 +2 891 920.098 1489 7 +2 891 920.098 1489.000 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.856 9 +2 891 930.098 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 956.61 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.617 1488.508 0 +2 891 959.61				
B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 889.783 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 894.632 1489.30 B115 BC 143.621 +81 934.843 +2 891 996.599 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 027.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A101 START 0.000 +82 027.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.119 +2 891 884.956 1488.867 A103 EC 19.578 +82 185.041 +2 891 93.989 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.021 +2 891 93.656 <t< td=""><td>B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 883.9733 +2 891 865.562 1489.542 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 865.562 1489.542 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.362 B114 EC 135.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 984.592 1489.363 B115 BC 143.621 +81 934.843 +2 891 915.951 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.463 +2 891 913.511 1489.362 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.303 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 896.000 1488.900 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 896.000 1488.856 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.517</td><td>k +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 4 +2 891 865.562 1489.36 3 +2 891 805.59 1489.34 11 +2 891 906.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489. V 2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 930.092 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.5643 1 +2 891 54.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.3</td></t<>	B111 BC 71.248 +81 883.968 +2 891 863.090 1489.567 B112 EC 77.615 +81 883.9733 +2 891 865.562 1489.542 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 865.562 1489.542 B113 BC 128.063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.362 B114 EC 135.579 +81 934.843 +2 891 984.592 1489.363 B115 BC 143.621 +81 934.843 +2 891 915.951 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.463 +2 891 913.511 1489.362 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 92.098 1489.303 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 896.000 1488.900 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 896.000 1488.856 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.517	k +2 891 863.090 1489.567 3 +2 891 865.562 1489.544 4 +2 891 865.562 1489.36 3 +2 891 805.59 1489.34 11 +2 891 906.509 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489. V 2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 930.092 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.5643 1 +2 891 54.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.3				
B112 EC 77,615 +81 889,783 +2 891 865,562 1489,544 B113 BC 122,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 894,532 1489,36 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,843 +2 891 898,559 1489,34 B115 BC 143,621 +81 934,843 +2 891 980,509 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 199,567 +2 891 894,000 1488,865 A102 BC 18,442 +82 199,567 +2 891 933,098 1488,865 A103 EC 19,578 +82 185,647 +2 891 936,000 1488,856 A104 BC 59,046 +82 185,647 +2 891 936,17	B112 EC 77,615 +81 889,783 +2 891 865,562 1489,564 B113 BC 128,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 865,562 1489,364 B114 EC 133,579 +81 931,014 +2 891 898,559 1489,364 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,843 +2 891 898,559 1489,364 B115 BC 143,621 +81 934,483 +2 891 980,509 1489,309 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,300 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0,000 +82 207,787 +2 891 898,000 1488,866 A102 BC 18,442 +82 199,567 +2 891 930,98 1488,666 A103 EC 19,578 +82 199,517 +2 891 933,098 1488,566 A104 <td>3 +2 891 865.662 1489.544 4 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 3 +2 891 898.659 1489.30 1 +2 891 906.099 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489</td>	3 +2 891 865.662 1489.544 4 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 3 +2 891 898.659 1489.30 1 +2 891 906.099 1489.303 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489				
B113 BC 128,063 +81 931,014 +2 891 894,632 1489,36 B114 EC 133,579 +81 934,443 +2 891 898,559 1489,34 B115 BC 143,621 +81 940,421 +2 891 989,559 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 991,483 +2 891 920,098 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0,000 +82 207,787 +2 891 896,000 1488,865 A102 BC 18,442 +82 199,567 +2 891 930,000 1488,865 A103 EC 19,778 +82 185,661 +2 891 930,000 1488,865 A104 BC 59,046 +82 185,621 +2 891 936,000 1488,568 A105 EC 62,516 +82 185,621 +2 891 959,617 1488,572 A106	B113 BC 128,063 +81 931.014 +2 891 894.632 1489.36 B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.434 +2 891 898.559 1489.36 B115 BC 143.621 +81 934.433 +2 891 898.559 1489.36 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.443 +2 891 9120.098 1489.303 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489.004 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 896.000 1488.865 A103 EC 19.787 +82 199.517 +2 891 93.098 1488.665 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A105	X Z x2 891 894.632 1489.36 x2 891 996.559 1489.34 x2 891 996.609 1489.33 x2 891 993.551 1489.255 x2 891 993.511 1489.255 x2 891 993.611 1489.255 x2 891 920.098 1489 X Z y4 891 894.956 1488.857 y4 2891 894.956 1488.857 y4 2891 894.956 1488.857 y4 2891 933.098 1488.568 64 22 891 936.497 1488.543 x4 2891 959.617 1488.372 x4 2891 959.617 1488.372 x4 2891 959.617 1488.316 x4 2891 959.617 1488.680 x4 2891 959.617 1488.680 x4 2891 959.617 1488.680 x4 2891 959.617 1488.680				
B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 -2 891 986.559 1489.34 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 906.909 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 93.511 1489.255 FOINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.047 +2 891 93.6497 1488.543 A106 BC 120.897 +82 190.500 1488.568 1484.116 A107 EC 65.577 +82 196.303 +2 891 99.5017 1488.518 <	B114 EC 133.579 +81 934.843 -2 891 986.559 1489.34 B115 BC 143.621 +81 940.421 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 9106.909 1489.303 B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 912.011 1489.262 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL AT CHANNAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +62 199.567 +2 891 894.396 1488.661 A103 EC 19.778 +82 199.119 +2 891 983.098 1488.662 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 93.098 1488.543 A104 BC 80.584 +82 185.647 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.041 +2 891 95.656 <	X Z 891 898.559 1489.34 1 +2 891 906.909 1489.303 3 +2 891 912.011 1489.303 3 +2 891 912.011 1489.255 3 +2 891 92.0098 1489 V X Z Z 7 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.867 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.867 7 +2 891 896.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.543 1 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.617 1488.018 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.018 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.018 3 +2 892 002.746 1488.018				
B115 BC 143,621 +81 940,421 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489,000 A102 BC 18.442 +62 199,567 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 A103 EC 19.578 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.497 1488.865 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.497 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.697 1488.453 A106 BC 120.897 +82 185.047 +2 891 99.617 1488.316 A107 EC 85.877 +82 180.403 +2 891 99.617 1488.116	B115 BC 143,621 +81 940,421 +2 891 906,909 1489,303 B116 EC 156,936 +81 951,483 +2 891 913,511 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,255 B117 END 226,996 +82 021,233 +2 891 920,098 1489,255 CHANNEL A1 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207,787 +2 891 878,448 1489,000 A102 BC 18,442 +82 199,567 +2 891 878,448 1489,000 A103 EC 19,578 +82 199,119 +2 891 896,000 1488,857 A104 BC 59,046 +82 185,647 +2 891 93,098 1488,566 A104 BC 59,046 +82 185,044 +2 891 93,098 1488,567 A106 BC 80,584 +82 185,024 +2 891 93,6497 1488,565 A106 BC 80,5877 +82 186,383 +2 891 959,617	X Z *2 891 906.909 1489.303 *2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 *2 891 920.098 1489 X Z 7 *2 891 920.098 1489.000 7 *2 891 878.448 1489.600 7 *2 891 894.956 1488.867 7 *2 891 930.497 1488.568 6 *2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 *2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 *2 891 939.669 1488.116 0 *2 892 002.746 1488.680				
B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1488.768 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.517 +2 891 933.098 1488.568 A103 EC 19.578 +82 185.046 +2 891 933.098 1488.568 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.4565 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.568 A107 EC 85.877 +82 180.204 +2 891 959.617 1488.568 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.950 A108 BC 120.897 +82 148.	B116 EC 156.936 +81 951.483 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 884.956 1488.865 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.517 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 93.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 93.6497 1488.567 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 936.497 1488.567 A106 BC 80.5877 +82 185.033 +2 891 956.517 1488.411 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 999.899 <t< td=""><td>3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 x z * * * * *</td></t<>	3 +2 891 913.511 1489.255 3 +2 891 920.098 1489 x z * * * * *				
B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1488.865 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 93.098 1488.865 A103 EC 199.567 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 A104 BC 59.046 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 A104 BC 82 185.041 +2 891 93.6497 1488.543 A104 BC 82 185.641 +2 891 93.6491 1488.543 A107 EC<	B117 END 226.996 +82 021.233 +2 891 920.098 1489 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 894.000 1488.865 A103 EC 19.78 +82 199.119 +2 891 93.098 1488.666 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A105 EC 62.516 452 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 956.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +62 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.312 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 999.869 1488.116	X Z *2 891 920.098 1489 X Z *2 891 878.448 1489.000 7 *2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 *2 891 933.098 1488.865 9 *2 891 934.956 1488.857 7 *2 891 936.497 1488.568 6 *2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.410 3 *2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 939.869 1488.116 0 *2 892 002.746 1488.680 3 *2 892 15.886 1488.680				
CHANNEL AI POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.87 +2 891 878.448 1448.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1488.000 A103 EC 19.778 +82 199.119 +2 891 89.000 1488.857 A104 BC 59.046 +82 199.119 +2 891 93.098 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.647 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 956.561 1488.372 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 959.5617 1488.573 A107 EC 85.777 +82 126.303 +2 891 959.5617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.5617 1488.108 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1488.108 A109 EC 134.256 +82 124.505 <td>CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.87 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 894.956 1488.662 A103 EC 19.778 +82 199.119 +2 891 98.000 1488.857 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 93.098 1488.543 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 956.565 1488.431 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.024 +2 891 956.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.77 +82 185.034 +2 891 959.617 1488.312 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 999.869 1488.181</td> <td>X Z 7 +2 891 878.448 1469.000 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.865 9 +2 891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2 891 930.008 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.617 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 891 1959.617 1488.636</td>	CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.87 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 894.956 1488.662 A103 EC 19.778 +82 199.119 +2 891 98.000 1488.857 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 93.098 1488.543 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 956.565 1488.431 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.024 +2 891 956.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.77 +82 185.034 +2 891 959.617 1488.312 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 999.869 1488.181	X Z 7 +2 891 878.448 1469.000 7 +2 891 896.000 1488.865 9 +2 891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2 891 930.008 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.656 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.617 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 891 1959.617 1488.636				
CHANNEL A1 CHANNEL A1 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +62 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1488.865 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 894.956 1488.867 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.90 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 930.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +62 185.021 +2 891 939.647 1488.543 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.343 +2 891 99.869 1488.116 A107 EC 85.877 +82 204.024 +2 891 99.869 1488.116 A108 BC 120.897 +82 148.463 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1488.0180 A109 EC<	CHAINEL AT Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1488.665 A103 EC 19.578 +62 199.567 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 A104 BC 59.046 +62 185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.564 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.655 1488.414 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 81 989.869 1488.114	X Z 7 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 7 +2 891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2 891 933.098 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 1 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 999.660 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 891 951.586 1488.618				
FOINT DESCRIPTION CHAINGOE (in) Y X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.567 +2 891 898.000 1488.857 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 938.980 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.061 +2 891 959.617 1488.568 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 959.617 1488.572 A106 BC 120.897 +82 205.090 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.876 +82 148.463 +2 891 959.617 1486.850 CHANNEL A5 CHANNEL A5 A 180 EC 134.256 +82 148.463 +2 892 002.746 1486.180 <td colspa<="" td=""><td>FOIR DESCRIPTION OFAIRAGE (iii) T X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1448.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 898.495 1488.695 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.564 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 936.647 1488.565 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 956.517 1488.542 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.112</td><td>X Z 7 +2891 878.448 1488.000 7 +2891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2891 930.098 1488.568 6 +2891 954.565 1488.543 1 +2891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2891 999.669 1488.116 0 +2892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2891 1.986 1488.650</td></td>	<td>FOIR DESCRIPTION OFAIRAGE (iii) T X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1448.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 898.495 1488.695 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.564 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 936.647 1488.565 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 956.517 1488.542 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.112</td> <td>X Z 7 +2891 878.448 1488.000 7 +2891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2891 930.098 1488.568 6 +2891 954.565 1488.543 1 +2891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2891 999.669 1488.116 0 +2892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2891 1.986 1488.650</td>	FOIR DESCRIPTION OFAIRAGE (iii) T X Z A101 START 0.000 +82 207.787 +2 891 878.448 1448.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 891 878.448 1489.000 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 898.495 1488.695 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.564 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 936.647 1488.565 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.014 +2 891 956.517 1488.542 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.112	X Z 7 +2891 878.448 1488.000 7 +2891 894.956 1488.865 9 +2891 896.000 1488.857 7 +2891 930.098 1488.568 6 +2891 954.565 1488.543 1 +2891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2891 999.669 1488.116 0 +2892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2891 1.986 1488.650			
A101 START 0.000 462 207.38 42 851 89.456 1488.865 A102 BC 18,442 +82 199.567 +2 891 89.450 1488.865 A103 EC 19,578 +82 199.517 +2 891 89.450 1488.865 A104 BC 59,046 +82 195.547 +2 891 933.098 1488.568 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.4565 1488.410 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.018 A110 END 293.876 +82 148.463 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.876 +82 122.6009 +2 892 002.746 1486.650 CHANNEL A5 CHANNEL A5 POINT	A101 START 0.000 462 201.787 42 851 801.448 1483.000 A102 BC 18.442 +82 199.567 +2 881 984.956 1488.865 A103 EC 19.578 +82 199.119 +2 891 984.960 1488.865 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.566 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.5847 +2 891 959.617 1488.543 A107 EC 85.877 +82 185.021 + 2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.689 1488.116	+2 981 97.448 1445.000 +2 981 984.956 1488.865 9 +2 891 986.000 1488.865 9 +2 891 933.098 1488.568 6 +2 891 936.497 1488.568 1 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 0 +2 892 02.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 15.986 1468.650				
A102 DC 10.142 102 102.152 12.0510 14.083.057 14.0500 14.88.056 14.0510 12.0510 14.0510 14.0510 14.0512 +2.8919.930.981 14.86.543 14.05131 14.051	A102 DC 10.442 102 12 102 12 102 1488.563 A104 BC 59.046 +82 185.047 +2 891 930.497 1488.543 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 950.4565 1488.430 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.033 +2 891 950.617 1488.312 A107 EC 85.877 +82 104.024 +2 819 950.617 1488.312 A108 BC 120.897 +82 104.024 +2 819 950.69	12801 051-050 1400.000 14281 980.000 1488.857 7 +2891 933.098 1488.568 61 +2891 936.497 1488.543 14 +2891 954.656 1488.410 3 +2891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2891 959.617 1488.116 0 +2892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2892 151.986 1488.650				
A104 BC 105/10 128/10/11 128/10/10 128/10/10 128/10/10 128/10/10 128/10/10 128/10/10 1485/568 A105 EC 62/516 +82/185/647 +2.891/93.098 1485/568 A106 BC 80.584 +82/185/60/1 +2.891/93.098 1485/568 A106 BC 80.584 +82/185/20/1 +2.891/93.098 1488.572 A107 EC 85/77 +82/186/30/1 +2.891/980.497 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82/205.090 +2.891/980.498 1488.116 A109 EC 134/256 +82/205.090 +2.892/002.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82/148.463 +2.892/002.746 1486.050 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82/122.405 +2.892/136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82/124.711	A104 BC 150.76 42185.647 +2 891 933.098 1488.564 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.047 +2 891 933.098 1488.564 A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 933.098 1488.564 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.689 1488.111	1 1001 0001000 1406.000 7 2.801 393.098 1488.568 6 +2.891 936.497 1488.568 11 +2.891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2.891 959.617 1488.312 4 +2.891 989.869 1488.116 0 +2.892 102.746 1488.018 3 +2.891 51.986 1468.650				
A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +82 185.021 +2 891 959.617 1486.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 198.9869 1488.116 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 151.986 1486.850 CHANNEL A5 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.662 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A105 EC 62.516 +82 185.046 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.619 1488.110	6 +2 891 936.497 1488.543 11 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 969.869 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 151.986 1468.680				
A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +82 185.021 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 151.986 1486.850 CHANNEL A5 CHANNEC (M) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.062 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A106 BC 80.584 +82 185.021 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 959.689 1488.110	1 +2 891 954.565 1488.410 3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 959.869 1488.116 5 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 10.586 1486.860				
A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 02.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 02.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 02.746 1488.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 151.986 1486.050 CHANNEL A5 CHANNEC (M) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.62 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027	A107 EC 85.877 +82 186.383 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 989.869 1488.116	3 +2 891 959.617 1488.372 4 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 151.986 1486.850				
A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 A109 EC 134.256 +82 205.090 +2 892 002.746 1486.018 A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 151.986 1486.850 CHANNEL A5 CHANNEL A5 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.062 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 138.062 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A108 BC 120.897 +82 204.024 +2 891 989.869 1488.116	4 +2 891 989.869 1488.116 0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 151.986 1486.850				
A109 EC 134,256 +82 205,090 +2 892 002,746 1488,018 A110 END 293,878 +82 148,463 +2 892 151,986 1486,850 CHANNEL AS CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122,605 +2 892 136,478 1487,150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124,711 +2 892 138,018 1487,124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125,999 +2 892 138,862 1487,109 A504 END 30,247 +82 148,532 +2 892 152,027 1486,850 CHANNEL A8		0 +2 892 002.746 1488.018 3 +2 892 151.986 1486.850				
A110 END 293.878 +82 148.463 +2 892 151.986 1486.850 CHANNEL AS POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 122.471 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.862 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A109 EC 134 256 +82 205 090 +2 892 002 746 1488 018	3 +2 892 151,986 1486,850				
CHANNEL A5 POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.662 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A110 END 293.878 +82 148 463 +2 892 151 986 1486.850					
CHAINEL A5 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 122.905 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.862 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850						
POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A503 EC 4.150 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.682 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850						
ASU1 START 0.000 +62 122.005 +2 892 136.478 1487.150 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124.711 +2 892 138.018 1487.150 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 892 138.082 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z	X Z				
AS02 BC Z.009 +62 / 24.71 +2 / 58 / 38.016 1487.124 A503 EC 4.150 +82 125.999 +2 / 892 138.862 1487.109 A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 / 892 152.027 1486.850	A501 START 0.000 +82 122.605 +2 892 136.478 1487.150	5 +2 892 136.478 1487.150				
A504 END 30.247 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 CHANNEL A8	A502 BC 2.009 +02 124.711 +2 692 136.016 1467.124	1 +2 892 138.018 1487.124 0 +2 892 138 862 1487 109				
CHANNEL A8	A504 END 30.247 +82.148.532 +2.892.152.027 1486.850	3 12 032 130.002 1407.103				
CHANNEL A8		2 +2 892 152 027 1486 850				
	CHANNEL A8	2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850				
POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z	POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z	2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850				
A801 START 0.000 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	A801 START 0.000 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486.850	2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z				
	A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735	2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735	A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 199.193 1486.374	X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 199.193 1486.374	A804 EC 96.194 +82.208.507 +2.892.200.320 1486.36	X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361	A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.320 1486.361				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 129.193 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995	A806 EC 170.125 +82.271.655 +2.892.238.756 1485.986	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 7 +2 892 237.679 1485.995				
A802 BC 22.669 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 207.39 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.655 +2 892 23.8756 1485.986	A807 BC 256.319 +82 339.163 +2 892 292.348 1485.548	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 7 +2 892 237.679 1485.995 5 +2 892 238.756 1485.986				
A802 BC 22.669 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1466.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.655 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 A807 BC 256.319 +82 339.163 +2 892 292.348 1485.548	A808 EC 264.017 +82 342.861 +2 892 298.883 1485.508	X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 7 +2 892 203.220 1486.361 7 +2 892 203.7679 1485.995 5 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 238.756 1485.548				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.655 +2 892 292.376 1485.986 A807 BC 256.319 +82 391.63 +2 892 292.348 1485.548 A808 EC 264.017 +2 892 298.883 1485.508	A809 END 299.714 +82.347.488 +2.892.334.280 1485.327	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 7 +2 892 237.676 1485.995 5 +2 892 239.756 1485.588 1 +2 892 292.348 1485.548 1 +2 892 292.048 1485.508				
POINT DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A801 START 0.000 +82 148.532 +2 892 152.027 1486 850	A109 EC 134,256 +82 205,090 +2 892 002,746 1488,016 A110 END 293,876 +82 148,463 +2 892 151,986 1486,850 CHANNEL A5 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A501 START 0.000 +82 122,605 +2 892 136,478 1487,156 A502 BC 2.609 +82 124,711 +2 892 138,018 1487,152 A503 EC 4,150 +82 125,999 +2 892 138,862 1487,106 A504 END 30,247 +82 148,532 +2 892 152,027 1486,850 CHAINEL A8 CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A801 DESCRIPTION CHAINAGE (m) Y X Z A801 START 0.000 +82 148,532 +2 892 152,027 1486,850 A802 BC 22,689 +82 140,224 +2 892 173,140 1486,373 A803 BC 93,655 +82 208,207 +2 892 203,207 14	X Z 5 +2.892.136.478 1487.150 1 +2.892.138.018 1487.124 9 +2.892.138.882 1487.109				
	A802 BC 22.689 +82.140.224 +2.892.173.140 1486.735	2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 152.027 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 + 2 892 152.027 1486.850 + 2 892 152.027 1486.850				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 199.193 1486.374	A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361	A805 BC 168.238 +82.270.107 +2.892.237.679 1485.995	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 5 +2 892 19193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.320 1486.361				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 129.193 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995	A806 EC 170.125 +82.271.655 +2.892.238.756 1485.986	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 199.193 1486.374 7 +2 892 200.520 1486.361 7 +2 892 205.79 1485.995				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 123.140 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 237.679 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.655 +2 892 238.756 1485.986	A807 BC 256,319 +82,339,163 +2,892,292,348 1485,548	X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z 2 +2 892 152.027 1486.850 4 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 193.133 1486.361 7 +2 892 03.201 1486.361 7 +2 892 237.679 1485.995 5 +2 892 238.756 1485.995				
A802 BC 22.669 +82 140.224 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 203.507 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.655 +2 892 292.348 1485.986 A807 BC 256.319 +82 39.163 +2 892 292.348 1485.548 A807 BC 90.90417 90.9050 1495.986	A808 EC 264.017 +82 342.861 +2 892 298.883 1485.508	X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 173.140 1486.850 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 7 +2 892 103.20 1486.361 7 +2 892 203.20 1485.965 5 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 293.900 1485.986				
A802 BC 22.689 +82 140.224 +2 882 173.140 1486.735 A803 BC 93.655 +82 206.235 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 A804 EC 96.194 +82 208.507 +2 892 200.320 1486.361 A805 BC 168.238 +82 270.107 +2 892 203.200 1485.995 A806 EC 170.125 +82 271.855 +2 892 237.679 1485.986 A807 BC 256.319 +82 393.163 +2 892 292.348 1485.508 A808 EC 264.017 +82 342.861 +2 892 298.883 1485.508 A809 FD 294.14 +2 892 42.98.183 1485.508		X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 X Z +2 892 152.027 1486.850 +2 892 173.140 1486.735 5 +2 892 173.140 1486.374 7 +2 892 203.220 1486.361 7 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 238.756 1485.548 1 +2 892 238.756 1485.568 4 +2 892 238.756 1485.986 3 +2 892 234.756 1485.986 4 +2 892 234.756 1485.986 4 +2 892 234.756 1485.986				

CULVERTS

SCALE 1 : 50 NOTE: 1. ALL THE CONCRETE CHANNELS WILL BE 100mm THICK 25MPa CONCRETE WITH MESH REF 395 IN THE CENTRE. PANELS ARE TO BE CAST IN MAX 3m LONG LENGTHS WITH 10mm THICK SOFTBOARD JOINTS AND A 500mm WIDE STRIP OF SEPARATION GEOTEXTILE, CLASS 2, AS PER GRIGT13 BELOW EVERY JOINT. 2. THE SOFTBOARD WILL BE SEALED WITH 10mm THICK POLY-SULPHIDE SEALANT. THE TOP OF THE SEALANT WILL BE 5mm BELOW THE CONCRETE SURFACE

> LAFARGE CEMENT PLANT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

	DEPTH, INVERT TO NGL (m)	INFRASTRUCTURE CROSSED
28 m	0.7	ROAD
18 m	1.1	ROAD
2 m	0.74	RAIL
8 m	1.05	RAIL
2 m	0.83	RAIL
) m	0.65	RAIL





	DETAILS OF INFRASTRUCTURE											
CHANNEL NAME	CHANNEL TYPE	CHANNEL GRADIENT (m/m)	CHANNEL HEIGHT/ DEPTH (m)	CHANNEL TOP WIDTH (m)								
E1a	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0056	0.3	1.50								
E1b	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0025	0.6	2.40								
E2	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0050	0.4	1.80								
E3a	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0489	0.3	1.50								
E3a	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0050	0.3	1.50								
E3b	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0050	0.4	1.80								
E3c	CONCRETE LINED TRAPEZOIDAL	0.0050	0.4	1.80								

WGS 84 - Lo 27												
CHANNEL E1												
POINT	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	Y	X	z							
E101	START	0.000	+81 274.653	+2 891 524.392	1489.000							
E102	BC	8.043	+81 272.670	+2 891 532.186	1488.955							
E103	EC	33.883	+81 271.377	+2 891 557.824	1488.812							
E104	BC	55.696	+81 274.601	+2 891 579.398	1488.691							
E105	EC	70.977	+81 269.435	+2 891 593.084	1488.606							
E106	BC	93.172	+81 252.465	+2 891 607.389	1488.482							
E107	EC	166.544	+81 231.521	+2 891 673.699	1488.075							
E108	BC	262.232	+81 255.977	+2 891 766.208	1487.543							
E109	EC	276.180	+81 257.628	+2 891 780.012	1487.485							
E110	BC	353,419	+81 256.044	+2 891 857.235	1487.291							
E111	EC	365.658	+81 250.995	+2 891 867,995	1487.260							
E112	BC	381.336	+81 239,144	+2 891 878,260	1487.221							
E113	EC	386.498	+81 235.895	+2 891 882,238	1487.208							
F114	BC	386 702	+81 235 795	+2 891 882 416	1487 208							
E115	FC	398 217	+81 231 882	+2 891 893 191	1487 179							
E116	BC	409 199	+81 229 874	+2 891 903 988	1487 151							
E117	EC	417 190	+81 230 525	+2 891 911 858	1487 131							
E118			-01200.020		1407.101							
E110		-	-	-	-							
E120	- PC	440.650	+81 230 155	+2 801 033 656	1/87 072							
E120	BC	440.030	+01 239.133	+2 091 933.030	1407.072							
E121	EC	443.479	+01 241.002	+2 091 937.071	1407.000							
E122	BC	517.916	+61 276.390	+2 891 993.126	1400.094							
E123	EC	517.644	+81 282.392	+2 891 997.175	1486.880							
E124	END	526.231	+81 289.478	+2 892 002.026	1486.858							
CHANNEL E2												
E201	STADT	0.000	+91 404 052	+2 001 071 222	1/00 557							
E201	END	152.446	+01 404.000	+2 091 071.223	1400.007							
L202	END	133.440	+01230.033	+2 091 000.000	1407.709							
		CHANNEL	E22									
DOINT	DESCRIPTION	CHAINAGE (m)	LJa V	v	7							
E201	STADT	0.000	+91 455 529	+2 901 924 520	1400.4							
E301	BC	51.061	+01 403.020	+2 891 834.520	1490.4							
E302	EC EC	51,901	+01 437.270	+2 891 883,108	1409.174							
E303	EU	59.700	+01 440.107	+2 891 889.390	1409.134							
E304	END	00.090	+01 440.399	+2 091 092.740	1409.09							
		CHANNEL	E2h									
E205	CTADT		E30	10 004 000 740	1400.00							
E305	STAKI	0.000	+01 440.399	+2 091 092.740	1409.09							
E306	BC	31.610	+61 437 611	+2 891 922 452	1488.93							
E307	EC	30.333	+61 435 332	+2 891 926 566	1488.906							
E308	END	81.157	+81 407.738	+2 891 961.890	1488.68							
=		CHANNEL	E3C	0.004.004.0								
E309	START	0.000	+81 532.573	+2 891 924.678	1489.541							

CULVERT NAME	TYPE	No. OF OPENINGS	DIMENSIONS/ OPENING	LENGTH (m)	DEPTH, INVERT TO NGL (m)	INFRASTRUCTURE CROSSED
CULVERT E1-1	BOX	1	0.9 m WIDE x 0.6 m DEEP	10 x 1.22 m = 12.2 m	1.4	ROAD
CULVERT E3-1	BOX	3	0.45 m WIDE x 0.3 m DEEP	13 x 1.22 m = 15.86 m	0.6	ROAD
CULVERT E3-2	BOX	3	0.6 m WIDE x 0.45 m DEEP	11 x 1.22 m = 13.42 m	1.0	ROAD



NOTE:

- NOTE: 1. ALL THE CONCRETE CHANNELS WILL BE 100mm THICK 25MPa CONCRETE WITH MESH REF 395 IN THE CENTRE, PANELS ARE TO BE CAST IN MAX 3m LONG LENGTHS WITH 10mm THICK SOFTBOARD JOINTS AND A 500mm WIDE STRIP OF SEPARATION GEOTEXTILE, CLASS 2, AS PER GRI-GT13 BELOW EVERY JOINT
- EVERY JOINT. 2. THE SOFTBOARD WILL BE SEALED WITH 10mm THICK POLY-SULPHIDE SEALANT. THE TOP OF THE SEALANT WILL BE 5mm BELOW THE CONCRETE SURFACE





				DESIGNED	G. ROBERTSON	DESIGN APPROVED: JG AFRIKA (Ptv) Ltd		6 PIN OAK AVENUE	DESIGN APPROVED: CLIENT	CLIENT	PROJECT	ISSUED FOR DISCUSSION
								3201				
				CHECKED	J.C. NORRIS			P.O. BOX 794	 NAME	LAFARGE		SHEET 1 of 1 SCALE
								3245				
				DRAWN	B. NEWTON	SIGNATURE		TELEPHONE FACSIMILE +27 33 343 6700 +27 33 343 6701	SIGNATURE			CLIENT DRAWING No.
Α	FOR DISCUSSION	08-04-2022	G.R.			1		C MAR		Lafarge Industries South Africa (PTY) LTD Lichtenburg		
REV	NATURE OF REVISION	DATE	SIGNED	CHECKED	G. ROBERTSON	 DATE	COPYRIGHT RESERVED	E-MAIL pietermaritzburg@jgafrika.com	DATE	1 Manana Road, Industrial Site, 2740 Tel: +27 21 633 3011 Email: uneysa.taljard@jafargeholcim.com	LAYOUT PLAN & SECTIONS	JG AFRIKA (Pty) Ltd. DRAMMING No 5707-JGA-P-LCP-CI-2001

ADDITIVES PCD SETTING OUT POINTS											
WGS84 Lo 27											
CHAINAGE (m)	POINT	Y	x	z							
CREST SETTING OUT POINTS											
0.000	CR01	+81 293.806	+2 891 978.641	1487.710							
30.828	CR02_rad_30	+81 319.204	+2 891 953.163	1487.710							
75.114	CR03_ramp	+81 289.099	+2 891 980.062	1487.710							
82.700	CR04-rad_30	+81 289.271	+2 891 987.626	1487.710							
95.100	CR05_ramp	+81 291.117	+2 891 999.888	1487.710							
97.463	CR06-rad_30	+81 291.468	+2 892 002.224	1487.710							
114.191	CR07_rad_30	+81 298.324	+2 892 017.246	1487.710							
153.416	CR08_rad_30	+81 323.803	+2 892 047.070	1487.710							
182.782	CR09_rad_30	+81 350.056	+2 892 057.386	1487.710							
224.637	CR10_rad_30	+81 391.634	+2 892 052.582	1487.710							
272.838	CR11_rad_30	+81 417 849	+2 892 018 269	1487.710							
312.208	CR12_rad_30	+81 411.929	+2 891 979.347	1487.710							
354.413	CR13_rad_30	+81 382.660	+2 891 953.861	1487.710							
	ACCESS RAMP S	ETTING OUT POI	NTS								
CHAINAGE (m)	POINT	Y	x	z							
133.032	Ramp_01	+81 305.233	+2 891 988.080	1483.700							
98.648	Ramp_02	+81 271.128	+2 891 992.451	1486.566							
94.648	Ramp_03	+81 267.161	+2 891 992.960	1486.900							
60.185	Ramp_04	+81 232.978	+2 891 997.346	1486.900							
52.000	Ramp_05	+81 224.859	+2 891 998.383	1486.900							
35.921	Ramp_06	+81 208.910	+2 892 000.427	1486.600							
	BASIN SETT	NG OUT POINTS									
CHAINAGE (m)	POINT	Y	x	z							
0.000	Bas01	+81 349 433	+2 891 968.500	1483.960							
30.251	Bas02_rad_14.592	+81 319 185	+2 891 968.907	1483.720							
54.950	Bas03_rad_14.592	+81 304 923	+2 891 985 466	1483.700							
55.832	Bas12_ramp	+81 305.042	+2 891 986.340	1483.700							
59.332	Bas13_ramp	+81 305 514	+2 891 989 808	1483.700							
69.470	Bas04_rad_15.290	+81 306 882	+2 891 999 854	1483.770							
77.771	Bas05_rad_15.290	+81 310 126	+2 892 007 384	1483.800							
116.655	Bas06_rad_16.550	+81 334 522	+2 892 037 662	1484.210							
133.035	Bas07_rad_16.550	+81 349.015	+2 892 043 750	1484.410							
174.477	Bas08_rad_16.825	+81 390.262	+2 892 039.731	1484.690							
			10 000 000 110	4404 740							
202.154	Bas09_rad_16.825	+81 405.209	+2 892 020.116	1484./10							
202.154 241.400	Bas09_rad_16.825 Bas10_rad_16.142	+81 405.209 +81 398.517	+2 892 020.116 +2 891 981.445	1484.710							



SUBSOIL DRAIN



DESIGNED G. ROBERTSON JG AFRIKA (Pty) Ltd HITON HITON	CLIENT	CLIENT		ISSUED FOR DISCUSSION
LANDER LA	NAME	LAFARGE		SHEET 1 of 1 SCALE A1
A EOP DISCUSSION DRAWN B. NEWTON SIGNATURE TELEPHONE FACSIMILE 4 EOP DISCUSSION 08-04-2022 G.B. B. NEWTON SIGNATURE +27 33 343 6701 +27 33 343 6701	SIGNATURE	Lafaroe Industries South Africa (PTY) LTD Lichtenburg	ADDITIVES POLLUTION CONTROL DAM	CLIENT DRAWING No.
REV NATURE OF REVISION DATE SIGNED CHECKED G. ROBERTSON Date G. ROBERTSON		1 Manana Road, Industrial Site, 2740 Tel: +27 21 633 3011 Email: uneysa.taljard@jafargehojcim.com	SUB-SOIL DRAINS LAYOUT & SETTING OUT DETAILS	JG AFRIKA (Ply) Ltd. DRAWING № REVISION 5707-JGA-P-LCP-CI-2002 A

	ADUITIVE	WGS84	Lo 27	61110
CHAINAGE	POINT	Y	x	PIPE INVERT
(11)		191 200 974	12 802 021 000	1493 860
0	A1	+81 399.874	+2 892 031.009	1483.869
11.927	A2	+81 389.881	+2 892 024.499	1483.750
33.14	A3	+81 3/2.106	+2 892 012.919	1483.538
54.353	A4	+81 354.332	+2 892 001.340	1483.326
75.566	A5	+81 336.558	+2 891 989.761	1483.114
96.78	A6	+81 318.784	+2 891 978.182	1482.902
107.364	A7	+81 309.915	+2 891 972.405	1482.796
125.643	A8	+81 294.599	+2 891 962.427	1482.613
CHAINAGE (m)	POINT	Y	x	PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsi)
0	B1	+81 403,484	+2 892 030.973	1483,899
5.738	B2	+81 405.245	+2 892 025.512	1483.856
10.019	B3	+81 405,353	+2 892 021 233	1483.823
52.85		+81 397 917	+2 891 979 052	1483 500
59.041	B5	+81 394 860	+2 891 973 669	1483 454
65.068	B6	+81 390 145	+2 891 969 913	1483.408
60.462	B7	+91 295 022	+2 901 069 666	1403.400
74.000	B/	+01 303.932	+2 891 908.000	1463.373
71.329	B8	+81 384.142	+2 891 968 136	1483.361
74.873	B9	+81 380.598	+2 891 968.080	1483.334
84.854	B10	+81 370.618	+2 891 968.200	1483.259
105.827	B11	+81 349.647	+2 891 968.451	1483.101
136.309	B12	+81 319 169	+2 891 968 943	1482.871
146.189	A7	+81 309.915	+2 891 972.405	1482.796
CHAINAGE	POINT	Y	x	
(m)				
0	C1	+81 401.127	+2 892 034.212	1483.899
4.686	C2	+81 397.582	+2 892 037.276	1483.864
9.378	C3	+81 393.319	+2 892 039 238	1483.828
33.843	C4	+81 368.987	+2 892 041.780	1483.644
55.484	C5	+81 347.433	+2 892 043.723	1483.481
60.468	C6	+81 342.494	+2 892 043.060	1483.443
65.51	C7	+81 337 949	+2 892 040 877	1483.405
70.078	C8	+81 334 606	+2 892 037 763	1483 371
74 805	<u> </u>	+81 224 664	+2 802 031 033	1/80 005
CU0.+1	010	101 331.051	+2 032 034.074	1403.335
96.018	C10	+81 318.387	+2 892 017.519	1483.175
111.135	C11	+81 308,934	+2 892 005.722	1483.061
115.344	C12	+81 307.277	+2 892 001.853	1483.030
119.019	C13	+81 306.653	+2 891 998.231	1483.002
132.896	C14	+81 304.878	+2 891 984.468	1482.897
140,178	C15	+81 306 191	+2 891 977.305	1482.842
146.333	A7	+81 309.915	+2 891 972.405	1482.796
CHAINAGE	POINT	Y	x	PIPE INVERT
0	AL1	+81 400.458	+2 892 022.266	-0.850
10.81	A2	+81 389.881	+2 892 024.499	1483.750
0	AL 2	+81 397 852	+2 892 007 486	-0.850
26.313	A3	+81 372.106	+2 892 012.919	1483.538
0	AL3	+81 383,685	+2 891 995.145	-0.850
30	A4	+81 354.332	+2 892 001.340	1483.326
		104.005.044	10.004.000.500	0.050
0	AL4	+81365.911	+2 891 983.566	-0.850
30	A5	+81 336,558		1483.114
30	A5	+81 336.558		1483.114
30	A5 AL5	+81 336.558	+2 891 973.630	-0.850
30 0 22.043	A5 AL5 A6	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182	-0.850 1482.902
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m)	A5 AL5 A6 POINT	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y +81 391 960	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034 353	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y +81 391.960 +81 389.881	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y +81 391.960 +81 389.881 +81 376.962	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 A3	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y +81 391.960 +81 389.881 +81 376.962 +81 372.106	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 A2 A3	+81 336.558 +81 340.351 +81 318.784 Y +81 391.960 +81 389.881 +81 376.962 +81 372.106	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 025.925 +2 892 012.919	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 0 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 A3 AR3	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,062 +81 372,106	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 30 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 A4	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 399,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 360,527 +81 354,332	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.326
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 30 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 A2 A3 AR3 A4	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 396,981 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 360,527 +81 364,332 +81 442,752	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 010 415	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 -0.950
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 A5	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 364,332 +81 354,332 +81 342,753 +81 342,753	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10,072 0 23,513 0 30 0 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AA4 AR4 A5	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 399,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 364,332 +81 342,753 +81 336,558	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 1483.114
30 0 22,043 (m) 0 10,072 0 23,513 0 0 30 0 30 0 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 AR1 A2 	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 396,981 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 365,558 +81 324,979	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 025.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 007.536	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 23.513 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 30 0 30 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 A5 A6	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 318,784 +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 36,562 +81 342,753 +81 336,558 +81 324,979 +81 314,784	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 +2 891 978.182 *2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 007.536 +2 893 077.182	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1483.114
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 AR2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 AS AR5 A6	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 364,332 +81 342,753 +81 336,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 013.415 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 907.536 +2 891 978.162	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1483.114
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 20 30 0 0 30 0 0 30	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 A3 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 A5 AR5 A6	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 324,979 +81 318,784	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 07.536 +2 891 978.182	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1483.114
30 0 222,043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10,072 23,513 0 23,513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 CHAINAGE (m)	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 A3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR4 A5 A6 POINT	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 398,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 36,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 031.400 +2 892 031.400 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 -0
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 CHAINAGE (m)	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 AR2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR4 AS AR5 A6 POINT BP1	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 391,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 362,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 400,200	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 978.182 X +2 891 978.182	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.950
30 0 222.043 (m) 0 10,072 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 23.5209	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 AR2 AR2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR4 AS5 A6 POINT B7	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 365,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 385,932	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 987.536 +2 891 975.162 X +2 891 975.482	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.3114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1482.902 -0.850 -0.85
30 0 222.043 (m) 0 10,072 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 2 30 0 0 30 0 0 2 0 30 0 0 2 0 30 0 0 2 0 2	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 AS AR5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 B7	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 362,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 390,308 +81 385,932	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 025.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 035.825 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.415 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 987.61 +2 891 983.492 +2 891 983.492 +2 891 983.492 +2 891 983.492 +2 891 983.492	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.375
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 CHAINAGE (m) 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 1.0.072 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 A4 A5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 BR1 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 318,784 +81 319,60 +81 388,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 Y +81 318,784	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 997.536 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 982.282	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.375 -0.850
30 0 222,043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 0 23,513 0 23,513 0 23,513 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 25,209 0 0 0 25,209 0 0 0 25,209 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 AR5 AR5 AR5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,764 Y +81 318,764 +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 364,332 +81 342,753 +81 342,753 +81 336,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,764 Y +81 390,308 +81 390,308 +81 393,3101 +81 373,101 +81 370,618	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 036.94 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 091.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 993.761 +2 891 983.761 X +2 891 993.492 +2 891 983.492 +2 891 982.282 +2 891 988.200	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.325 -0.850 1483.3114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.375 -0.850 1483.259
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 23.513 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 0 30 0 5 25.209 0 14.3 0 CHAINAGE CHAINAGE	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR5 AR5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR2 B10 POINT	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 389,881 +81 372,106 +81 389,881 +81 372,106 +81 36,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 335,932 +81 373,101 +81 370,618 Y	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 025.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 019.115 +2 891 989.761 +2 892 007.536 +2 891 978.182 X +2 891 978.182 +2 891 993.492 +2 891 986.666 +2 891 986.200 +2 891 986.200 X	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 14.3 30 0 0 25.209	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR4 AF4 AF5 AR5 AR5 AR5 AR5 AR5 BR1 B7 B7 BR1 B7 BR2 B10 POINT	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 391,960 +81 399,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 360,527 +81 362,588 +81 342,753 +81 336,558 +81 336,558 Y +81 336,758 +81 336,758 +81 336,758 +81 336,758 Y +81 390,308 +81 390,308 +81 373,101 +81 370,618	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 891 978.182 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 035.694 +2 892 035.694 +2 892 035.694 +2 891 988.761 +2 891 988.761 +2 891 988.761 +2 891 988.761 +2 891 986.761 +2 891 986.761 +2 891 986.761 X +2 891 986.666 +2 891 985.282 +2 891 986.200 X	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.538 -0.850 1483.268 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.259 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl)
30 0 222.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 30 0 25.209 0 25.209 0 CHAINAGE (m) 0 25.209 0 CHAINAGE (m)	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 A2 A2 A3 AR2 AR3 AR3 A4 AR4 AF5 A6 POINT BR1 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7 B7	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 318,784 +81 391,960 +81 399,881 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 376,962 +81 342,753 +81 386,952 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 395,932 +81 373,101 +81 370,618	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 030.694 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 892 013.40 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 980.7536 +2 891 986.666 +2 891 986.666 +2 891 986.282 +2 891 986.200 X +2 891 986.200	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.326 -0.850 1483.114 -0.850 1483.375 -0.850 1483.375 -0.850 -0.850 1483.259 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 -0
30 0 222,043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 0 23,513 0 23,513 0 0 23,513 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 25,209 0 0 25,209 0 0 25,209 0 0 25,209 0 0 25,209 0 0 0 25,204 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 A4 A5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 318,784 +81 391,960 +81 388,881 +81 376,962 +81 372,106 +81 372,106 +81 336,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 390,408 +81 390,40	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 035.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 03.694 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 013.415 +2 892 097.536 +2 891 983.492 +2 892 982 +2 892 9	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.750 -0.850 1483.328 -0.850 1483.328 -0.850 1483.328 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.375 -0.850 1483.259 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850 1483.335
30 0 22.043 CHAINAGE (m) 0 10.072 23.513 0 23.513 0 23.513 0 0 30 0 30 0 CHAINAGE (m) 0 25.209 0 14.3 CHAINAGE (m) 0 25.209 0 14.3 CHAINAGE (m) 0 25.209 0 14.3 0 0 25.209 0 14.3 0 0 14.3 0 0 0 15.209 0 0 15.209 15.209 15	A5 AL5 A6 POINT AR1 A2 AR2 AR2 AR3 AR3 AR3 AR4 AR5 AR5 A6 POINT BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 BR1 PT BR2 B10 POINT CL1 C9 CL2	+81 336,558 +81 340,351 +81 318,784 Y +81 391,960 +81 389,881 +81 376,962 +81 398,881 +81 372,106 +81 396,552 +81 322,106 +81 342,753 +81 342,753 +81 342,753 +81 336,558 +81 324,979 +81 318,784 Y +81 390,308 +81 355,932 +81 373,101 +81 370,618 Y +81 351,470 +81 351,470 +81 331,651 +81 334,576	+2 891 973.630 +2 891 973.630 +2 891 978.182 X +2 892 034.353 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 024.499 +2 892 025.925 +2 892 012.919 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 001.340 +2 892 013.01 +2 892 013.684 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 989.761 +2 891 978.182 X +2 891 986.666 +2 891 986.200 X +2 891 986.200 X +2 892 037.365 +2 892 037.365 +2 892 034.074 +2 892 037.365	1483.114 -0.850 1482.902 PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl) -0.850





DISTANCE (m)	0	6	20	30	40	20	09	20	80	6	100	110	120	130	140	146
GROUND LEVEL	1488.847	1488.755	1488.673	1488.565	1488.753	1488.757	1488.772	1488.622	1488.627	1488.295	1488.384	1487.922	1487.959	1488.073	1488.129	1488.485
PCD DESIGN LEVELS	1484.749	1484.705	1484.627	1484.549	1484.471	1484.392	1484.309	1484.210	1484.115	1484.020	1483.925	1483.830	1483.753	1483.688	1483.650	1483.650
SUBSOIL DRAIN INVERT LEVELS	1483.899	1483.824	1483.748	1483.673	1483.597	1483.522	1483,447	1483.371	1483.296	1483.221	1483.145	1483.070	1482.994	1482.919	1482.844	1482.796

LONGITUDINAL SECTION SUBSOIL - RIGHT MAIN FROM 0.000 TO 146.333

		DES	SIGNED G. ROBERTSON	DESIGN APPROVED: JG AFRİKA (Pty) Ltd		6 PIN OAK AVENUE HILTON 3201	DESIGN APPROVED: CLIENT	CLIENT		ISSUED FOR DISCUSSION
		СНЕ	ECKED J.C. NORRIS			P.O. BOX 794 HILTON 3245	NAME	LAFARGE		SHEET 1 of 1 SCALE AS SHOWN A1
A FOR DISCUSSION 08-0	04-2022 G F		AWN B. NEWTON	SIGNATURE		TELEPHONE FACSIMILE +27 33 343 6700 +27 33 343 6701	SIGNATURE	Lafaroe Industries South Africa (PTY) LTD Lichtenburg	ADDITIVES POLLUTION CONTROL DAM	CLIENT DRAWING No.
REV NATURE OF REVISION D/	DATE SIGN	ED CHE	ECKED G. ROBERTSON	 DATE	© COPYRIGHT RESERVED	E-MAIL pietermaritzburg@jgafrika.com	 DATE	1 Manana Road, Industrial Site, 2740 Tel: +27 21 633 3011 Email: uneysa.taljard@Jafargehojcim.com	SUB-SOIL DRAINS LONGITUDINAL SECTIONS	JG AFRIKA (Pty) Ltd. DRAWING No REVISION 5707-JGA-P-LCP-CI-2003 A

l	
	DOEL - LCP - ADDITIVES PCD dwg
I	ž
	CAD/5707
I	70/(HH
I	besign (
I	202
I	and
I	Studies
l	NULA NULA
	Specialist
	ichtenburg
	Lafarge L
I	5
	JGA\57C





REV



250mm SOILCRETE LAYER IN GEOCELL 250mm CONCRETE (10MPa) INFILL IN SUMP AREA

- PROTECTION GEOTEXTILE (600g/m²) AS PER GRI-GT12

- 100mm IN-SITU BASE PREPARATION. SELECTED BACKFILL COMPACTED TO 95% STD. PROCTOR AT +2%-2% OMC

PROTECTION GEOTEXTILE (600g/m²) AS PER GRI-GT12
 1.5mm HDPE LINER (SMOOTH-TEXTURED, WITH TEXTURED SIDE DOWN)

N
SIZE
A1
REVISIO

	-					
	ISSUED I	DN				
II PLANI	SHEET 1 of 1	SCALE AS SHOWN	size A1			
CONTROL DAM	CLIENT DRAWING No.					
DETAILS	JG AFRIKA (Pty) Ltd. DRAWING No 5707-	JGA-P-LCP-CI-2006	REVISION A			



COAL STOCKYARD PCD SETTING OUT POINTS							
	WGS8	4 Lo 27					
POINT	Y	х	LEVEL (mams i)				
Crst_01	+82 055.359	+2 891 945.839	1490.500				
Crst_02	+82 014.711	+2 891 953.667	1490.500				
Crst_03	+81 995.794	+2 891 954.437	1490.500				
Crst_04	+81 996.219	+2 891 964.323	1490.500				
Crst_05	+82 012.964	+2 891 982.808	1490.500				
Spll_01	+82 041.437	+2 891 993.659	1488.800				
Crst_06	+82 045.283	+2 891 995.124	1490.500				
Crst_07	+82 056.159	+2 891 949.759	1490.500				
Rmp_01	+82 011.075	+2 891 958.444	1485.936				
Rmp_02	+82 010.657	+2 891 954.337	1486.000				
Rmp 03	+82 014.769	+2 891 954.166	1486.357				

			Control of the second se
	ISSUED I)N	
I PLANI	SHEET 1 of 1	SCALE 1:200 / AS SHOWN	size A1
ON CONTROL DAM	CLIENT DRAWING No.	-	
TIONS	JG AFRIKA (Pty) Ltd. DRAWING N 5707-	JGA-P-LCP-CI-3001	REVISION A
		No	wtooR 04 05 2022



SUB-SOIL DRAIN LAYOUT & SECTIO

COAL

Р

STOCKYA	RD PCD - SUB-SO	L DRAIN SETTING	OUT POINTS
	WGS84	Lo 27	
ТИС	Y	х	PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsi)
D1	+82 047.923	+2 891 975.530	1485.411
D2	+82 051.667	+2 891 959.908	1485.248
D3	+82 038.483	+2 891 959.553	1485.114
D4	+82 021.483	+2 891 959.096	1484.941
D5	+82 011.493	+2 891 958.891	1484.839
D6	+82 008.709	+2 891 955.913	1484.798
D7	+82 003.231	+2 891 956.136	1484.742
D8	+81 997.878	+2 891 956.354	1484.688
D9	+81 998.186	+2 891 963.516	1484.615
D10	+81 995.699	+2 891 963.623	1484.590
D11	+81 995.200	+2 891 963.644	1484.585
ТИС	Y	х	PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl)
E1	+82 047.455	+2 891 977.482	1485.411
E2	+82 043.869	+2 891 992.445	1485.238
E3	+82 027.123	+2 891 986.063	1485.037
E4	+82 014.125	+2 891 981.110	1484.881
E5	+82 010.810	+2 891 977.451	1484.826
E6	+82 000.354	+2 891 965.908	1484.651
D9	+81 998.186	+2 891 963.516	1484.615
TNIC	Y	х	PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl)
DR1	+81 391.960	+2 892 034.353	1485.383
D3	+82 037.567	+2 891 957.721	1485.087
DR2	+81 376.962	+2 892 035.925	1485.171
D4	+82 020.565	+2 891 957.261	1484.917
DR3	+81 360.527	+2 892 030.694	1484.959
D7	+82 003.231	+2 891 956.136	1484.741
TNIC	Y	х	PIPE INVERT LEVEL (mamsl)
EL1	+81 390.308	+2 891 993.492	1485.383
E3	+82 027 123	+2 891 986.063	1485.037
L2	+81 373.101	+2 891 982 282	1485.171
E5	+82 010.810	+2 891 977 451	1484.826
EL3	+81 373 101	+2 891 982 282	1484.959
E6	+82 000.354	+2 891 965.908	1484.651



	ISSUED FOR DISCUSSION					
I PLANI	SHEET 1 of 1	SCALE AS SHOWN	size A1			
ON CONTROL DAM	CLIENT DRAWING No.	-				
IS DNS	JG AFRİKA (Pty) Ltd. DRAWING N 5707-	。 JGA-P-LCP-CI-3002				
		Ne	wtonB 22.04.2022			



